Reserve
1
Ag84Ah

LIBRARY
CURRENT SERIAL RECORD
★ AUG 3 - 1959 ★
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

U. S. Import Duties on Agricultural Products

1959

By Lucille Corder and
Annette A. Parisi

Agriculture Handbook No. 143

U.S. Foreign Agricultural Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Contents

	Page
Introduction	1
Tariff and tax status of products of Cuba	1
Tariff and tax status of products of the Philippines	2
Tariff and tax status of products of the Soviet Union and Communist-dominated areas	3
Restrictions under the Sugar Act	3
Restrictions under section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933, as amended	4
Section 336, Tariff Act of 1930, "Equalization of costs of production"	4
The "escape clause," section 7 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951, as amended	4
Reciprocal trade agreements	4
Administrative or judicial decisions and regulations	6
Wartime controls of imports	6
Glossary	8
Sugar	9
Tobacco	14
Live animals (except poultry)	17
Meat products (except meat of poultry and other birds)	20
Poultry and other birds and products thereof	23
Dairy products	26
Miscellaneous animal products	32
Animal oils and fats, edible	35
Animal and fish oils, fats and greases, inedible	36
Vegetable oils and fats, edible	39
Expressed or extracted oils and fats	40
Essential or distilled oils	44
Oil bearing materials and seeds	48
Grains and preparations	50
Fodders and feeds	55
Fruits and preparations	58
Fruit juices	77
Other beverages	79
Vegetables and preparations	82
Nuts and preparations	94
Seeds (except oilseeds)	98
Nursery and greenhouse stock	103
Cotton, unmanufactured	105
Other vegetable textile fibers and silk, unmanufactured	107
Wool and other animal hair, unmanufactured	110
Hides and skins, raw (except furs)	115
Drugs, herbs, leaves, roots, etc.	118
Spices	125
Other miscellaneous products	129
Index	

Issued September 1959

NOTE: This publication supersedes "United States Tariff Rates on Agricultural Products," by C. F. Wells, revised May 1951, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U.S.D.A.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D. C. - Price 70 cents

U.S. IMPORT DUTIES ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, 1959

By Lucille Corder and Annette A. Parisi
Trade Policy Division

Introduction

This report contains the U. S. import duties and import taxes that have been in effect on agricultural products from June 18, 1930 (the effective date of the Tariff Act of 1930), to January 1, 1959. For each product the tariff treatment obtaining in 1930 and changes made since then are indicated. Wherever feasible, the import tax imposed since 1930 on certain products--dutiable or free--is also shown. Products that are free of duty or exempt from import tax are also included.

The data contained in this report, although compiled from official sources, are presented here for informational purposes only. They do not constitute authority as to the rate of duty legally applicable to any given imported article. Any question as to the tariff classification of any product for importation into the United States and the applicable rate of duty should be directed to the Bureau of Customs, Washington 25, D. C. for an authoritative ruling.

Most products included here are classified as agricultural under present coding practices of the Bureau of the Census and other governmental agencies. However, oils and fats from marine animals and fish have also been included because they are competitive with animal and vegetable oils and fats.

Any agricultural commodity not listed specifically is included in one of the "basket" items for certain categories of products "not specially provided for" (nspf) or "not elsewhere specified" (nes). There are many of these "basket" items in both the U. S. Tariff Act and in Schedule A (Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States).

In all cases, the last rate of duty shown in the report is the January 1, 1959 rate and applies to all foreign countries except for Cuba and the Philippines and for the Soviet Union and Communist-dominated areas. The tariff and import tax status of products of Cuba and the Philippines are discussed separately in the two sections that follow. Products of the Soviet Union and Communist-dominated areas pay the full 1930 rates of duty (or section 336 rates, if any. See page 4 for explanation of section 336.) The status of these areas is also discussed separately.

Tariff and Tax Status of Products of Cuba

At the time of enactment of the Tariff Act of 1930, Cuban products imported into the United States were accorded preferential rates 20 percent below the general rates of duty or in a few cases preferential free entry, in accordance with the commitments of the Convention of Commercial Reciprocity of 1902 between the United States and Cuba. Under the reciprocal trade agreement with Cuba, effective September 3, 1934, the preference in the U.S. duty on certain Cuban products was increased.

Pursuant to the Exclusive Agreement Between the United States of America and Cuba Supplementing the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT), negotiated at Geneva in 1947, preferential tariff treatment was continued with respect to certain Cuban products and discontinued with respect to others. The principal Cuban products are still accorded preferential tariff treatment on entry into the United States. The preferential rate of duty applicable to Cuba is in most cases specified in Part II of Schedule XX (U.S. concessions) of the GATT. A relatively few Cuban products which are not described in Part II or Part I of Schedule XX continue to be accorded applicable margins of preference, but not bound rates of duty, until such margins are reduced or eliminated as a result of concessions granted by the United States to third countries. Under GATT, the United States may not increase any margin of preference above the specific margin of preference prevailing on April 10, 1947.

The preferential rates which are applicable to Cuba are indicated in this tabulation.

Tariff and Tax Status of Products of the Philippines

Prior to April 30, 1946, imports of Philippine products not containing foreign materials with a value in excess of 20 percent of their total value were free of duty under section 301 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

Under the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (P. L. 371-79th Cong.), this duty-free status was continued until July 4, 1954.

The Trade Act of 1946 was amended in 1954 (P. L. 474-83rd Cong.) to extend the duty-free status of Philippine products to January 1, 1956, when the revised Philippine Trade Act of 1955 (P. L. 196-84th Cong.) became effective.

The revised act changed substantially the provisions in the original act for the progressive elimination of tariff preferences. As compared with the original act, the revised act provided that U. S. rates of duty on imports of Philippine products should increase much more slowly in the early years and much more rapidly in the later years. The schedule for eliminating the tariff preferences on products of the Philippines under the revised (1955) act follows:

Period	Proportion of U. S. duties applicable[1]
	Percent
1956-58	5
1959-61	10
1962-64	20
1965-67	40
1968-70	60
1971-73	80
1974-(Jan. 1 - July 3)	[2] 100

[1] On those articles on which Cuba receives preferential treatment, the Cuban rate is the duty to which the percentages apply.
[2] This agreement has no effect after July 3, 1974.

The revised Trade Act also modified substantially the provisions of the original agreement that established absolute quotas and declining duty-free quotas on certain Philippine products. Under the revised act, the absolute import quotas on Philippine sugar and cordage were continued, but those on Philippine rice, cigars, cigar filler and scrap tobacco, coconut oil, and pearl or shell buttons were eliminated. Imports of Philippine rice ceased to be subject to any quota under the revised agreement; imports of cigars, cigar filler and scrap tobacco, coconut oil, and pearl or shell buttons, however, continued to be subject to declining duty-free quotas (in lieu of increasing import duties). The schedule of declining duty-free quotas in the revised act followed the same pattern as the schedule of increases in U. S. import duties--that is, for each category of Philippine articles, the quantity entitled to duty-free entry was reduced, not at the uniform rate of 5 percent of the base quantity each year as provided in the 1946 act, but by the same progression as import duties were to be increased. The base quantities of the articles on which the annual quotas were to be calculated were the same in the revised act as in the 1946 act, and are as follows:

Cigars	200 million
Scrap tobacco and stemmedand unstemmed filler tobacco	6.5 million lbs.
Coconut oil	200,000 long tons
Buttons of pearl or shell	850,000 gross

The absolute annual quotas, dutiable in accordance with the percentage schedules given above, are as follows:

Sugar, of which 56,000 short tons may be "direct-consumption" sugar.	952,000 short tons, commercial weight
Cordage	6 million lbs.

Until July 4, 1974, Philippine products are subject to all import taxes at the same rate as are products of Cuba. Philippine coconut oil receives a preferential margin of 2¢ per pound in

the "first domestic processing" tax[1] in the United States until July 4, 1974, unless the President finds that neither copra nor coconut oil are readily available in adequate supply and proclaims the suspension of the 2¢-per-pound differential. The Philippine Trade Act also provides that no processing or internal tax shall be imposed on manila (abaca) fiber, not dressed or manufactured in any manner.

Tariff and Tax Status of Products of the Soviet Union and Communist-dominated Areas

Until the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951, the trade agreements legislation provided for the extension of U. S. concessions to all foreign countries except those discriminating against U. S. products or otherwise tending to defeat the purposes of the Trade Agreements Act. The Extension Act of June 16, 1951 (P. L. 50-82nd Cong.), directed the President to withdraw all such concessions, "as soon as practicable," on products from the Soviet Union and "any nation or area dominated or controlled by the world Communist movement." The full Tariff Act of 1930 rates (or section 336 rates, if any) and the full rates of taxes thus apply to products of the following countries or areas:

Albania
Bulgaria
China (any part under Communist domination)
Czechoslovakia
Danzig
East Prussia
Estonia
Germany:
The Soviet Zone and the Soviet Sector of Berlin
Areas under Polish domination
Hungary
Indochina (any part of Cambodia, Laos, or Vietnam under Communist domination)
Korea (any part under Communist domination)
Kurile Islands
Latvia
Lithuania
Outer Mongolia
Poland
Rumania
Southern Sakhalin
Tannu Tuva
Tibet
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Imports of ermine, fox, kolinsky, marten, mink, muskrat, and weasel furs and skins, dressed or undressed, which are the product of the Soviet Union or Communist China are prohibited pursuant to a directive in the Extension Act of 1951.

Restrictions Under the Sugar Act

Beginning with the Jones-Costigan Act of 1934 and continuing with the Sugar Acts of 1937 and 1948, sugar marketings in the United States, whether of domestic or foreign origin, have been limited by absolute quotas, except during periods of emergency when the President has exercised his authority to suspend the quotas. The Sugar Act of 1948 was amended and extended in 1951 and again in 1956. Its life currently extends through 1960.

Under the sugar program, the Secretary of Agriculture determines the quantity of sugar needed each year to supply the requirements of consumers in continental United States, taking into account "prices which will not be excessive to consumers and which will fairly and equitably maintain and protect the welfare of the domestic sugar industry." The quantity is then allocated, in the manner specified by law, among the mainland and offshore domestic producing areas, the Republic of the Philippines, Cuba, and other foreign countries. (See quota table, p. 10.)

Under current legislation, the allocations are made in two stages. First, for requirements up to 8,350,000 tons, raw value (the amount initially determined by the Secretary of Agriculture as U. S. consumption requirements for 1956), the quotas for domestic producing areas (domestic beet and mainland cane, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands) and the Philippines are absolute quantities. The remainder of the total amount determined by the Secretary of Agriculture (up to 8,350,000 tons) is allocated proportionately to Cuba (96 percent) and to other foreign countries exclusive of the Philippines (4 percent). Second, for any part of the quantity of sugar requirements in excess of 8,350,000 tons, domestic areas are allocated a 55-percent share and foreign countries other than the Philippines, a 45-percent share. In 1956, any quantity in excess

[1] Under P.L. 85-235, the first domestic processing tax is reduced from 5¢ to 2¢ per pound from September 29, 1957 through June 30, 1960. Thus, until July 1, 1960, imports of coconut oil from the Philippines will bear no domestic processing tax, since its coconut oil enjoys a 2¢ per pound margin of preference.

of 8,350,000 tons allocable to foreign countries other than the Philippines was prorated to Cuba (96 percent) and other foreign countries (4 percent). Beginning in 1957, the share allocated to foreign countries other than the Philippines was prorated as follows: To Cuba (29.59 percent), Mexico (5.10 percent), the Dominican Republic (4.95 percent), Peru (4.33 percent), and other countries (1.03 percent). As noted above, the allocation to the Philippines is a fixed amount and so that country was not allocated a share of any quantity in excess of 8,350,000 tons.

The Sugar Act provides for reallocation of deficits from any supplying area, and, for off-shore areas (both domestic and foreign), limits the quantity that may be supplied as refined (direct-consumption) sugar. The act also provides for small separate quotas on imports of liquid sugar from foreign countries.

Restrictions Under Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933, as Amended

Import quotas and fees imposed under section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, are included in these tabulations.

Section 22 authorizes the President to restrict imports of any commodity, either by import fees or by quota limitations, whenever such imports render or tend to render ineffective, or materially interfere with programs of the Department of Agriculture relating to agricultural commodities, or reduce substantially the amount of any product processed in the United States from any agricultural commodity or product thereof with respect to which any such program or operation is being undertaken. Fees may not exceed 50 percent ad valorem and quotas may not be less than 50 percent of the quantity imported during a previous representative period, as determined by the President.

Import controls under section 22 were in effect on January 1, 1959, on cotton and cotton waste (including extra-long-staple cotton but excluding short harsh cotton), wheat and wheat products, tung nuts and tung oil, rye, rye flour and meal, butter, dried whole milk, dried skimmed milk, dried cream, dried buttermilk, malted milk and compounds and mixtures of or substitutes for milk or cream, certain cheeses, peanuts, peanut oil, flaxseed, linseed oil, butter substitutes including butter oil containing 45 percent or more of butterfat and articles containing 45 percent or more of butterfat (except those articles already under control, cheeses, evaporated and condensed milk, and products imported in retail packages).

Section 336, Tariff Act of 1930, "Equalization of Costs of Production"

Changes in import duties resulting from Tariff Commission investigations of foreign and domestic costs of production are included in these tabulations. Whenever the Commission finds that the duties expressed by statute do not equalize these costs of production, the Commission recommends to the President any increases or decreases in duty that are necessary for such equalization. Increases or decreases of rates of duty may not exceed 50 percent of the rates fixed by statute. Section 336 does not apply to any article on which the United States has granted a concession under a trade agreement.

The "Escape Clause," Section 7 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951, as Amended

The statutory escape clause procedure is contained in section 7 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951. The escape clause provides, in essence, that either party to a trade agreement may withdraw or modify any concessions made therein, if the article on which the concession was granted enters in such increased quantities as to cause or threaten serious injury to the domestic industry producing like or directly competitive articles. Such a clause was first included in the bilateral trade agreement between the United States and Mexico (1943).

Only two Tariff Commission investigations on agricultural products have resulted in action under this escape clause provision. These concerned dried figs (Aug. 16, 1952) and alsike clover seed (June 30, 1954). The escape clause actions on these products are shown in the tabulations.

Reciprocal Trade Agreements

Most of the rate-of-duty changes that these tabulations record have resulted from reciprocal trade agreement negotiations under section 350 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. The

original Trade Agreements Act was enacted June 12, 1934, for a 3-year period. Among other things, it authorized the President to proclaim modifications of import duties, subject to the limitation that no "existing" rate of duty could be increased or decreased by more than 50 percent. The act linked the most-favored-nation principle of 1923 with tariff-bargaining authority.

The Trade Agreements Act of 1934 was extended for two successive 3-year periods and then, in 1943, for 2 more years. A major change in negotiating authority came in 1945 when the act was extended for 3 years and authorized, among other things, 50-percent reductions of the rates in effect January 1, 1945. This authority was subsequently extended five times to June 12, 1955. Another major change in the negotiating authority was contained in 1955 legislation that amended the act of 1951. Authority was given to reduce duties by not more than 15 percent of the rates in effect on January 1, 1955. Not more than a 5-percent reduction was authorized at any one time and each 5-percent reduction must be in effect for one year before a further 5-percent reduction can be made. Alternatively, duties higher than 50 percent ad valorem (or ad valorem equivalent) can be reduced to 50 percent, but not more than one-third of the reduction may be made at one time and each part must be in effect for not less than one year. The Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1955 expired June 30, 1958. The Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1958 will remain in effect until the close of June 30, 1962. This Act gives the President additional authority to enter into foreign trade agreements.

Lists of trade agreements which have been concluded under the trade agreements authority follow:

Countries with which the United States has bilateral trade agreements in effect as of January 1, 1959

Country	Date effective
Argentina	Nov. 15, 1941
El Salvador	May 31, 1937
Honduras	Mar. 2, 1936
Iceland	Nov. 19, 1943
Iran	June 28, 1944
Paraguay	Apr. 9, 1947
Switzerland:	
Original agreement[1]	Feb. 15, 1936
Supplementary agreement	July 11, 1955
Venezuela:	
Original agreement	Dec. 16, 1939
Supplementary agreement	Oct. 11, 1952

[1] Arts. I-XVII of this agreement became effective Feb. 15, 1936. The entire agreement became effective June 6, 1936. Effective Oct. 13, 1950, the "escape clause" was included in this agreement.

Countries with which the United States has had bilateral agreements that have been terminated and were not superseded by GATT as of January 1, 1959

Country	Date effective	Date terminated
Colombia	May 20, 1936	Dec. 1, 1949
Costa Rica	Aug. 2, 1937	June 1, 1951
Ecuador	Oct. 23, 1938	July 17, 1956
Guatemala	June 15, 1936	Oct. 15, 1955
Mexico	Jan. 30, 1943	Jan. 1, 1951

Countries which are members of GATT as of January 1, 1959

Country	Date effective	Country	Date effective
Australia	Jan. 1, 1948	India	July 9, 1948
Austria	Oct. 19, 1951	Indonesia[4]	Mar. 11, 1948
*Belgium	Jan. 1, 1948	Italy	May 30, 1950
*Brazil	July 31, 1948	Japan	Sept. 10, 1955
Burma	July 30, 1948	*Luxembourg	Jan. 1, 1948
*Canada	Jan. 1, 1948	Malaya[3]	Oct. 24, 1957
Ceylon	July 30, 1948	*Netherlands	Jan. 1, 1948
Chile	Mar. 16, 1949	New Zealand	July 31, 1948
*Cuba[1]	Jan. 1, 1948	*Nicaragua[5]	May 28, 1950
*Czechoslovakia[2]	Apr. 21, 1948	Norway	July 11, 1948
Denmark	May 28, 1950	Pakistan	July 31, 1948
Dominican Republic	May 19, 1950	*Peru	Oct. 7, 1951
*Finland	May 25, 1950	Rhodesia-Nyasaland[6]	July 12, 1948
*France	Jan. 1, 1948	*Sweden	Apr. 30, 1950
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	Oct. 1, 1951	*Turkey	Oct. 17, 1951
Ghana[3]	Oct. 17, 1957	Union of South Africa	June 14, 1948
Greece	Mar. 9, 1950	*United Kingdom	Jan. 1, 1948
*Haiti	Jan. 1, 1950	*Uruguay	Dec. 16, 1953

* Countries with which the United States had bilateral agreements that were superseded by GATT.

1 The United States and Cuba have an "exclusive" agreement supplementary to GATT whereby preferential tariff treatment is extended on some products not contained in GATT.

2 All trade agreement concessions between Czechoslovakia and the United States were suspended as of September 29, 1951; application of reduced rates of duty to products of Czechoslovakia was terminated by the United States effective November 2, 1951, although Czechoslovakia is still a member of GATT. A previous bilateral agreement with Czechoslovakia was in effect 4/16/38-4/22/39.

3 Ghana and Malaya were previously included in GATT as areas for which the United Kingdom had international responsibility. These countries became separate contracting parties in 1957.

4 The Netherlands negotiated concessions on behalf of the Netherlands Indies at Geneva in 1947. Indonesia became a member of GATT in its own right on Feb. 24, 1950.

5 The tariff concessions in the 1936 agreement with Nicaragua were mutually suspended in 1938.

6 Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland were previously included in GATT as areas for which the United Kingdom had international responsibility, and Southern Rhodesia was previously a separate contracting party. On Oct. 29, 1954, the new Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, which includes all three of these areas, became one separate contracting party.

Countries which have withdrawn from GATT as of January 1, 1959, and with which the United States does not currently (January 1, 1959) have any trade agreement

Country	Date effective	Date of withdrawal
China	May 22, 1948	May 5, 1950
Lebanon	July 30, 1948	Feb. 25, 1951
Liberia	May 20, 1950	June 13, 1953
Syria	July 31, 1948	Aug. 6, 1951

Administrative or Judicial Decisions and Regulations

Rate-of-duty changes that have resulted from changes in classifications made by judicial or administrative decisions are generally included in these tabulations, sometimes in footnotes. In references to such decisions, "T. D." means a Treasury Decision, "C. D." a Customs Decision, and "C. A. D." a Customs Appeals Decision. However, not all emergency wartime measures of a temporary nature are included. Quarantine regulations or antidumping or countervailing duties also are not included.

Wartime Controls of Imports

Import controls imposed during World War II under various wartime authorities, are not included in this tabulation.

GLOSSARY AND TABLES

Glossary of Abbreviations and Symbols

Ad. val. - ad valorem

Bbl. - barrel

Benelux - Belgium, Netherlands, and Luxembourg

C. lb. - pound (net content)

C.A.D. - Customs Appeals Decision

cal. - calendar

C.D. - Customs Decision

G. lb. - pound (gross weight)

GATT - General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Gr. boxes - gross boxes

IRC - Internal Revenue Code

L. ton - long ton of 2,240 pounds

Max. - maximum

Min. - minimum

N. wt. - net weight

nes - not elsewhere specified

nspf - not specially provided for

P.L. - Public Law

Par. - paragraph

Pf. gal. - proof gallon

S. ton - short ton of 2,000 pounds

Sch. A - Schedule A

Sec. - section

T.D. - Treasury Decision

Wt. - weight

Note: % in rate of duty column means percent ad valorem.

SUGAR, CANE AND BEET

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty[1]			
		Not above 75 sugar degrees	For each added sugar degree[2]	Computed rate on 96-degree sugar	Computed rate on 100-degree sugar
501 4501(b) IRC (1580750, 1610750-1610990, 1610000)	Sugars, concrete and concentrated molasses, melada, concentrated melada, sirups of cane juice, and tank bottoms, testing by the polariscope not over 75 sugar degrees, and all mixtures containing sugar and water and testing by the polariscope over 50 sugar degrees:	*Cents per lb.*	*Cents per lb.*	*Cents per lb.*	*Cents per lb.*
	Not the product of Cuba or the Philippines:				
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.7125000	0.0375000	2.5000	2.65000
	Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 6/8/34	1.2843750	0.0281250	1.8750	1.98750
	Trade agreement:				
	Peru 7/29/42	0.6421875	0.0140625	0.9375	0.99375
	GATT:				
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Cuba 1/1/48	0.4709375	0.0103125	0.6875	0.72875
	Dominican Rep. 5/19/50[3]	0.4709375	0.0103125	0.6875	0.72875
	Dominican Rep. and Peru 6/6/51[3]	0.4281250	0.0093750	0.6250	0.66250
	Product of Cuba:				
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.37000	0.03000	2.0000	2.1200
	Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 6/8/34	1.02750	0.02250	1.5000	1.5900
	Trade agreements:				
	Cuba 9/3/34	0.61650	0.01350	0.9000	0.9540
	Presidential Proclamation 9/12/39[4]	1.02750	0.02250	1.5000	1.5900
	Cuba 1/1/40	0.61650	0.01350	0.9000	0.9540
	Cuba 1/5/42	0.51375	0.01125	0.7500	0.7950
	GATT:				
	Cuba 1/1/48	0.34250	0.00750	0.5000	0.5300
	Product of the Philippines[5]:				
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free	Free	Free	Free
	Trade agreements:				
	Philippines 4/30/46	Free	Free	Free	Free
	Philippines 1/1/56:				
	1/1/56-12/31/58	0.017125	0.000375	0.0250	0.0265
	1/1/59-12/31/61	0.034250	0.000750	0.0500	0.0530
	1/1/62-12/31/64	0.068500	0.001500	0.1000	0.1060
	1/1/65-12/31/67	0.137000	0.003000	0.2000	0.2120
	1/1/68-12/31/70	0.205500	0.004500	0.3000	0.3180
	1/1/71-12/31/73	0.274000	0.006000	0.4000	0.4240
	1/1/74-7/3/74	0.342500	0.007500	0.5000	0.5300
	7/4/74 and thereafter	0.428125	0.009375	0.6250	0.6625

[1] Imports have also been subject to absolute quotas since 1934. See table on "Final adjusted sugar quotas" on the following page. Imports from all countries of manufactured sugar (that is, direct-consumption sugar) are also subject to an "import compensating tax" of 0.535 cent per lb. of sugar polarizing 100 degrees.

[2] And fractions of a degree in proportion.

[3] These rates are effective only during such time as title II of the Sugar Act of 1948, or substantially equivalent legislation, is in effect, whether or not the quotas, or any of them, authorized by such legislation are being applied or are suspended.

[4] The reduction in the trade agreement with Cuba was suspended in accordance with the agreement when quotas were suspended.

[5] The Tydings-McDuffie Act of 1934 provided for a 10-year annual tariff-free quota of 952,000 short tons, commercial weight, of sugar from the Philippines. Any excess was dutiable. See footnote 3 of the table on U. S. import quotas on the following page.

SUGAR, CANE AND BEET--Continued

Calendar year	Final adjusted sugar quotas[1]		
	Philippines	Cuba	Other countries
	Short tons, raw value[2]	*Short tons, raw value*[2]	*Short tons, raw value*[2]
1934	1,005,602	1,866,482	25,836
1935	[3] 981,958	1,822,596	25,228
1936	[3] 1,000,829	2,102,607	29,103
1937	[3] 998,499	2,148,951	114,641
1938	[3] 991,020	1,953,759	80,683
1939[4]	[3] 981,912	1,932,343	85,812
1940	[3] 982,441	1,749,744	24,177
1941	[3] 982,663	2,887,429	440,304
1942-1947[5]	---	---	---
1948	240,000	2,940,467	63,620
1949	557,000	3,092,976	51,850
1950	532,000	3,430,580	69,420
1951	782,000	2,947,175	46,040
1952	774,000	3,025,295	46,149
1953	874,000	2,759,281	111,280
1954	974,000	2,723,401	113,280
1955	977,000	2,859,840	119,160
1956	980,000	3,098,760	128,740
1957	930,000	3,127,028	215,353
1958	980,000	3,437,582	279,304

[1] These are absolute quotas on imports. "Final adjusted quotas" differ from "Final basic quotas" by deficit declarations and reallocations. The most important deficit declaration occurring during several years was against the Philippine quota during the period of post-war reconstruction. A country against whose quota a deficit has been declared retains the right to ship its entire basic quota. The statutory Philippine quota has been 952,000 short tons, commercial weight (approximately 980,000 short tons, raw value).

[2] Not more than 375,000 short tons, raw value, of the Cuban quota nor 56,000 tons, commercial weight, of the Philippine quota nor, typically, such portion of the quota for other foreign countries which exceeds 1.36% of the combined quotas of foreign countries, other than the Philippines, may be imported for direct consumption (i.e. without domestic refining).

[3] In the Sugar Act of 1937, the Philippines had a quota stated in terms of a percentage of total U. S. sugar requirements. They did not make use of this quota to the extent that it was in excess of their duty-free quota of 952,000 short tons, commercial weight. Substantially similar circumstances prevailed in 1935 and 1936 under the provisions of the Jones-Costigan Act.

[4] Quotas were not in effect 9/11/39-12/31/39.

[5] Quotas were not in effect 4/12/42-12/31/47.

MOLASSES AND SUGAR SIRUPS

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty[1] [2]		
		Not over 48% total sugars	For each added 1% of total sugars[3]	Computed rate if testing 75% total sugars
502 4501(b) IRC (1620000-1620510)	Molasses and sugar sirups, nspf (edible), containing soluble nonsugar solids equal to 6% or less of the total soluble solids (chiefly liquid sugar):			
	Not the product of Cuba:			
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.25¢ gal.	0.275¢ gal.	7.675¢ gal.
	GATT:			
	Dominican Rep. 5/19/50[4]	0.155¢ gal.	0.1705¢ gal.	4.7585¢ gal.
	Dominican Rep. 6/6/51[4]	0.135¢ gal.	0.151¢ gal.	4.212¢ gal.
	Dominican Rep. 6/30/56[5]:			
	Testing less than 56.8% total sugars	0.375¢ gal.	0.4125¢ gal.	11.512¢ gal.
	Testing 56.8% total sugars or more	0.6625¢ lb. of total sugars.		
	Product of Cuba:			
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.20¢ gal.	0.22¢ gal.	6.140¢ gal.
	Trade agreements:			
	Cuba 9/3/34	0.20¢ gal.	0.22¢ gal.	6.140¢ gal.
	Cuba 1/5/42	0.10¢ gal.	0.11¢ gal.	3.070¢ gal.
	GATT:			
	Cuba 1/1/48	0.10¢ gal.	0.11¢ gal.	3.070¢ gal.
	Cuba 6/30/56[5]:			
	Testing less than 74.6% total sugars	0.15¢ gal.	0.165¢ gal.	4.605¢ gal.
	Testing 74.6% total sugars or more	0.53¢ lb. of total sugars.		
502 (1625480-1625510)	Molasses and sugar sirups, nspf (edible), containing soluble nonsugar solids equal to more than 6% of the total soluble solids:			
	Not the product of Cuba or the Philippines[6]:			
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.25¢ gal.	0.275¢ gal.	7.675¢ gal.
	Trade agreement:			
	United Kingdom 1/1/39:			
	Within quota[7]	0.16-2/3¢ gal.	0.18-1/3¢ gal.	5.117¢ gal.
	In excess of quota	0.25¢ gal.	0.275¢ gal.	7.675¢ gal.
	GATT:			
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	0.125¢ gal.	0.1375¢ gal.	3.838¢ gal.
	United Kingdom and Dominican Rep.:			
	6/30/56	0.119¢ gal.	0.131¢ gal.	3.656¢ gal.
	6/30/57	0.113¢ gal.	0.123¢ gal.	3.434¢ gal.
	6/30/58	0.107¢ gal.	0.117¢ gal.	3.266¢ gal.

[1] Effective 9/3/36, an absolute quota was placed on sirups and sugar mixtures containing soluble sugar solids equal to 6% or less of total soluble solids, under the authority of the Jones-Costigan Act of 1934, as extended by Joint Res. 109. The Sugar Act of 1937 defined the products to which these import quotas applied as "liquid sugar." This act set the Cuban quota at 7,970,588 gal. and the quota for the Dominican Republic at 830,894 gal. (both in wine gal. of 72% total sugar content), with no quota for other foreign countries. These quotas were suspended between 9/12/39 and 12/31/39 and from 4/13/43 until 12/31/47. The same quotas became effective again 1/1/48 under the Sugar Act of 1948. In the 1951 amendment of the Sugar Act, an additional quota of 300,000 gal. was established for the British West Indies. These quotas are still in effect.

[2] An "import compensating tax" also applies to imports of this category if they are manufactured sugar (that is, direct consumption sugar). This tax is 0.5144¢ per lb. of total sugars.

[3] And fractions of 1% in proportion.

[4] These reduced rates of duty are effective only during such time as title II of the Sugar Act of 1948, or substantially equivalent legislation, is in effect in the United States, whether or not the quotas, or any of them, authorized by such legislation are being applied or are suspended.

[5] These are the effective rates, which are the maximum rates that could be proclaimed under the Trade Agreements Act of 1951, as amended. The United States negotiated the right under the agreement to impose the rates, now applicable only to the class testing in total sugars 56.8% or more (not the product of Cuba) and 74.6% or more (product of Cuba), to all levels of sugar content.

[6] Philippine products were free of duty until 1/1/56, at which time gradually increasing percentages of the rate of duty applicable to the product of Cuba began to be applied. See the section on the Tariff and Tax Status of Products of the Philippines on page 2.

[7] Applicable to a quota of 1,500,000 gal. per calendar year from all countries including Cuba.

MOLASSES AND SUGAR SIRUPS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty		
		Not over 48% total sugars	For each added 1% of total sugars[1]	Computed rate if testing 75% total sugars
502 (1625480-1625510)	Molasses and sugar sirups, nspf (edible), containing soluble nonsugar solids equal to more than 6% of the total soluble solids--Continued:			
	Product of Cuba:			
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.20¢ gal.	0.22¢ gal.	6.140¢ gal.
	Trade agreements:			
	Cuba 9/3/34	0.20¢ gal.	0.22¢ gal.	6.140¢ gal.
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to United Kingdom 1/1/39:			
	Within quota[2]	0.13-1/3¢ gal.	0.14-2/3¢ gal.	4.093¢ gal.
	In excess of quota	0.20¢ gal.	0.22¢ gal.	6.140¢ gal.
	Cuba 1/5/42	0.10¢ gal.	0.11¢ gal.	3.070¢ gal.
	GATT:			
	Cuba 1/1/48	0.09¢ gal.	0.099¢ gal.	2.763¢ gal.
	Cuba:			
	6/30/56	0.086¢ gal.	0.095¢ gal.	2.651¢ gal.
	6/30/57	0.081¢ gal.	0.090¢ gal.	2.511¢ gal.
	6/30/58	0.077¢ gal.	0.085¢ gal.	2.372¢ gal.

[1] And fractions of 1% in proportion
[2] Applicable to a quota of 1,500,000 gal. per calendar year from all countries including Cuba.

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
502 (1640000)	Molasses not imported to be commercially used for the extraction of sugar or for human consumption (includes blackstrap) (edible)	
	Not the product of Cuba or the Philippines[1]:	*Per lb. of total sugars*
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.03¢
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	0.03¢
	Dominican Rep. 5/19/50	0.015¢
	Dominican Rep.:	
	6/30/56	0.014¢
	6/30/57	0.013¢
	6/30/58	0.012¢
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.024¢
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	0.024¢
	Cuba 1/5/42	0.012¢
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	0.012¢
	Cuba:	
	6/30/56	0.0112¢
	6/30/57	0.0106¢
	6/30/58	0.01¢

[1] Philippine products were free of duty until 1/1/56, at which time gradually increasing percentages of the rate of duty applicable to the product of Cuba began to be applied. See the section on the Tariff and Tax Status of Products of the Philippines on page 2.

OTHER SUGAR PRODUCTS

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
503 (1654100)	Dextrose testing not above 99.7 % (corn sugar) and dextrose sirup (glucose):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
503 (1651000)	Maple sugar:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8¢ lb.
	Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 3/7/31	6¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	4¢ lb.
	Canada 1/1/39	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
503 (1651100)	Maple sirup:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5.5¢ lb.
	Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 3/7/31	4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	1.5¢ lb.
504 (1570000)	Sugar cane in natural state:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$2.50 per 2000 lbs.
(1611 plus terminal digit for sugar of like test)	Sugar contained in dried sugar cane, or in sugar cane in any other than natural state.	75% of the rate applicable to sugar of like polariscopic test.
505 (1654400)	Lactose (sugar of milk):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	50%
	GATT:	
	New Zealand 7/31/48	25%
505 (1654600)	Levulose:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	50%
716 (1654800)	Honey:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Guatemala 6/15/36	2¢ lb.
	El Salvador 5/31/37	2¢ lb.
	Canada 1/1/39	1.5¢ lb.
	Mexico 1/30/43	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
	Canada 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
766 (1210020)	Sugar beets:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	80¢ s. ton

UNMANUFACTURED TOBACCO

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty	
		Unstemmed	Stemmed
601[1]	Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies when mixed or packed together:	*Dollars per lb.*	*Dollars per lb.*
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.275	2.925
601 (2601000, 2601100)	Wrapper tobacco, and filler tobacco when mixed or packed with over 35% of wrapper tobacco:		
	Not the product of Cuba or of the Philippines[2]:		
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.275	2.925
	Trade agreements:		
	Netherlands 2/1/36	1.875	2.525
	Netherlands 7/1/36	1.50	2.15
	GATT:		
	Benelux 1/1/48	1.00	1.72
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Cuba:		
	6/29/57	0.9545	1.634
	6/29/58	0.909	1.548
	Product of Cuba:		
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.82	2.34
	Trade agreements:		
	Cuba 9/3/34[3]	1.50	2.34
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Netherlands 2/1/36	1.50	2.02
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Netherlands 7/1/36	1.20	1.72
	Cuba 12/23/39	1.20	1.72
	Cuba 1/5/42	0.91	1.72
	GATT:		
	Cuba 1/1/48	0.91	1.72
	Cuba:		
	6/29/57	0.8645	1.634
	6/29/58	0.819	1.548
601 (2605300)[4]	Filler tobacco nspf:		
	Cigarette leaf having the flavor and aroma of smoke-cured Latakia leaf tobacco:		
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.35	0.50
	Trade agreement:		
	Turkey 5/5/39	0.30	---
	GATT:		
	Syria-Lebanon 7/30/48[5]	0.15	---
	Turkey:		
	6/30/56	0.14	---
	6/30/57	0.135	---
	6/30/58	0.1275	---

[1] Not specifically identified in Schedule A.

[2] Beginning with the calendar year 1941 there was a Philippine tax on exports to the United States of 5% of the full United States duty (P.L. 300, 76th Congress). The tax was suspended during 1942, reinstated during 1943 and increased by 5% per year to a total of 15% in 1945 (P.L. 367, 77th Congress). It was repealed as of 5/1/46 by the Philippine Trade Act. See the section on the Tariff and Tax Status Products of the Philippines on page 2.

[3] Under this agreement, all dutiable Cuban tobacco and tobacco products (unstemmed equivalent) were subject to an annual absolute quota equal to 18% of the quantity of tobacco used in the manufacture of cigars in the United States during the preceding calendar year. The reduced duties to Cuba on these products were also conditioned on continuation of the United States cigar-tobacco adjustment program. This program was terminated on 3/16/36, but the rate on Cuban wrapper remained at $1.50 lb. because of the reduction in duty in the Netherlands trade agreement on 2/1/36 and Cuba's guaranteed preference of 20%.

[4] Stemmed cigarette leaf is not specifically identified in Schedule A.

[5] Although both Syria and Lebanon withdrew from GATT in 1951 the concessions made by the United States to the Syria-Lebanon Customs Union were not withdrawn from GATT.

UNMANUFACTURED TOBACCO--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty	
		Unstemmed	Stemmed
601	Filler tobacco nspf--Continued:	*Cents per lb.*	*Cents per lb.*
(2605900)[1]	Other cigarette leaf:		
	Tariff Act of 1930	35	50
	Trade agreement:		
	Turkey 5/5/39	30	---
	GATT:		
	Greece 3/1/50	20	---
	Turkey:		
	6/17/51	15	---
	Turkey:		
	6/30/56	14	---
	6/30/57	13.5	---
	6/30/58	12.75	---
(2603000, 2604000)	Other than cigarette leaf:		
	Not the product of Cuba or the Philippines:		
	Tariff Act of 1930	35	50
	GATT:		
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Cuba:		
	1/1/48	[2] 35	[2] 50
	Dominican Rep. 5/19/50	17.5	25
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Cuba:		
	6/29/57	16.8	24
	6/29/58	16.1	23
	Product of Cuba:		
	Tariff Act of 1930	28	40
	Trade agreements:		
	Cuba 9/3/34	[3] 17.5	[3] 25
	Cuba 3/17/36	28	40
	Cuba 12/23/39:		
	Within quota[4]	17.5	25
	Over quota	28	40
	Cuba 1/5/42:		
	Within quota[4]	14	20
	Over quota	28	40
	GATT:		
	Cuba 1/1/48	14	20
	Cuba:		
	6/29/57	13.3	19
	6/29/58	12.6	18

[1] Stemmed cigarette leaf is not specifically identified in Schedule A.

[2] Because of the GATT prohibition against increases in tariff preferences, a rate of 21¢ per lb. on unstemmed and 30¢ per lb. on stemmed filler (except cigarette leaf) applied in any calendar year after the entry in that year of a total aggregate quantity of 22 million lbs. of filler (other than cigarette leaf) and scrap tobacco, the product of Cuba.

[3] Under this agreement all dutiable Cuban tobacco and tobacco products (unstemmed equivalent) were subject to an annual absolute quota equal to 18% of the quantity of tobacco used in the manufacture of cigars in the United States during the preceding calendar year. This absolute quota and the reduced duties were terminated on 3/16/36 by the termination of the domestic cigar-tobacco adjustment program.

[4] The quota was 22 million lbs. (unstemmed equivalent) of Cuban filler tobacco, stemmed and unstemmed (excluding cigarette leaf), and of Cuban scrap tobacco in any calendar year after 1939.

UNMANUFACTURED TOBACCO--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty	
		Unstemmed	Stemmed
601 (2603000, 2604000)	Filler tobacco nspf--Continued:		
	Other than cigarette leaf--Continued:	*Cents per lb.*	*Cents per lb.*
	Product of the Philippines:		
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free	Free
	Philippine Independence Act 1/1/40:		
	Within quota[1]	Free	Free
	Over quota	35	50
	P.L. 367, 77th Congress, 12/22/41:		
	Within quota[2]	Free	Free
	Over quota	35	50
	Philippine Trade Act, 1/1/46:		
	Absolute quota of 6,500,000 lbs. per calendar year	Free	Free
	Philippine Trade Act, 1/1/56:		
	Within quota[3]	Free	Free
	Over quota	12.6	18

[1] Philippine cigar filler, stemmed and unstemmed, and scrap tobacco were made subject to a duty-free quota of 4.5 million lbs. for the calendar year 1940, with successive reductions in the quota during the following years until Philippine independence, after which the Philippine product would become subject to regular United States duties. The quota for the calendar year 1940 was 4.5 million lbs. and for 1941 it was 4,275,000 lbs.

[2] As a wartime measure, the tariff quota for 1942 was restored to 4.5 million lbs. The progressive reductions in the quotas were resumed thereafter until passage of the Philippine Trade Act effective 1/1/46. The quotas, in lbs. per calendar year, for cigar filler, stemmed and unstemmed, and scrap tobacco were as follows:

1943 4,275,000
1944 4,050,000
1945 3,825,000

[3] The Philippine Trade Act effective 1/1/56 provides for annual tariff-free quotas which gradually decrease. Beginning 1/1/74 there will be no duty-free quota. From 1/1/74 to 7/4/74 Philippine products will pay the same rate as Cuban products; as of 7/4/74 Philippine products will pay full duty rather than receiving the preferential rates to Cuban products. See the section on the Tariff and Tax Status of Products of the Philippines on page 2.

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
603 (2609000)	Scrap tobacco:	
	All quotas and tariff rates on scrap tobacco are the same as those given above for unstemmed filler tobacco (except cigarette leaf) nspf	
603[1]	Unmanufactured tobacco nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	55¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	17.5¢ lb.
1787 (2610000)	Stems, not cut, ground or pulverized:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free

[1] Not specifically identified in Schedule A.

LIVE ANIMALS (EXCEPT POULTRY)

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Aggregate tariff quotas	Rate of duty	
			Within quota	Over quota
701	Cattle other than for breeding:	*Head per cal. year*	*Cents per lb.*	*Cents per lb.*
(0010600)	Weighing under 200 lbs. each:			
	Tariff Act of 1930	---	2.5	2.5
	Trade agreements:			
	Canada 1/1/36	51,933	[1] 1.5	2.5
	Canada 1/1/39	100,000	1.5	2.5
	Mexico 1/30/43	---	[2] 1.5	[2] 1.5
	GATT:			
	Canada 1/1/48:			
	During emergency	---	1.5	1.5
	After emergency 4/1/53	[3] 200,000	1.5	2.5
(0010700)	Weighing 200, but under 700 lbs. each:			
	Tariff Act of 1930	---	2.5	2.5
	Trade agreement:			
	Mexico 1/30/43	---	[4] 1.5	[4] 1.5
	Mexico: Agreement terminated 1/1/51	---	2.5	2.5
	Weighing 700 lbs. or more each:			
(0010800)	Cows for dairy purposes:			
	Tariff Act of 1930	---	3.0	3.0
	Trade agreements:			
	Canada 1/1/36	20,000	1.5	3.0
	Canada 1/1/39	---	1.5	1.5
	GATT:			
	Canada 1/1/48	---	1.5	1.5
(0010900)	Other than for dairy purposes:			
	Tariff Act of 1930	---	3.0	3.0
	Trade agreements:			
	Canada 1/1/36	155,799	2.0	3.0
	Canada 1/1/39	[4] 225,000	1.5	3.0
	Mexico 1/30/43	---	[2] 1.5	[2] 1.5
	GATT:			
	Canada 1/1/48:			
	During emergency	---	1.5	1.5
	After emergency 4/1/53	[5] 400,000	1.5	2.5

[1] The reduced rate of 1.5¢ per lb. applied to cattle weighing under 175 lbs. each. Cattle weighing 175 lbs. but under 700 lbs. were unrestricted and were dutiable at 2.5¢ per lb.
[2] These are the emergency rates that were in effect during the life of the Mexican trade agreement. These rates were superseded by GATT.
[3] Head per year beginning April 1.
[4] Limited to 60,000 head in any calendar quarter.
[5] The quota is for the year beginning April 1 and not more than 120,000 head may be entered in any quarter of this quota year.

466935 O - 59 - 2

LIVE ANIMALS (EXCEPT POULTRY)--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1606(a) (0860000, 0860100)	Cattle for breeding:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/39	Free
	Mexico 1/30/43	Free
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	Free
702 (0012000)	Sheep and lambs other than for breeding:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$3 head
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	$1.50 head
	Mexico: Agreement terminated 1/1/51	$3 head
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	75¢ head
1606(a) (0890500 pt.)	Sheep and lambs for breeding:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	Free
702 (0012200)	Goats other than for breeding:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$3 head
1606(a) (0890500 pt.)	Goats for breeding:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	Free
703 (0013000)	Hogs other than for breeding:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	1¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
1606(a) (0890500 pt.)	Hogs for breeding:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	Free
714 (0850000)	Horses other than for breeding or for immediate slaughter:	
	Valued not over $150 per head:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$30 head
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	$20 head
	Canada 1/1/39	$15 head
	Mexico 1/30/43	$15 head
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	$10 head
	Canada 6/6/51	$7.50 head
(0850100)	Valued over $150 per head:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20%
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/39	17.5%
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	17.5%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	15%
	Canada 6/6/51	8.75%

LIVE ANIMALS (EXCEPT POULTRY)--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1606(a) (0840000, 0840100)	Horses for breeding:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Belgium 5/1/35	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
1695 (0890800)	Horses and mules for immediate slaughter:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	Free
	Mexico: Agreement terminated 1/1/51	Free
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	Free
714 (0905300)	Mules other than for immediate slaughter:	
	Valued not over $150 head:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$30 head
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	$15 head
	Mexico: Agreement terminated 1/1/51	$30 head
(0905400)	Valued over $150 head:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20%
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	20%
	Mexico: Agreement terminated 1/1/51	20%
715 (0905000)	Asses and burros other than for breeding:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	15%
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	7.5%
	Mexico: Agreement terminated 1/1/51	15%
1606(a) (0890500 pt.)	Asses and burros for breeding:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
715 (0863600)	Silver and black foxes[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	15%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	15%
715 (0906900)	Live animals nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	15%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	7.5%

[1] Effective 1/1/40, under the terms of the supplementary trade agreement with Canada, live silver and black foxes and dressed or undressed pelts were made subject to an aggregate annual quota of 100,000 foxes and pelts. On 12/20/40 foxes valued at $250 or more were exempted from the quota. The quota was terminated 5/1/47.

MEAT PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING MEAT OF POULTRY AND OTHER BIRDS)

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
701 (0018300, 0018500, 0019000)	Beef and veal, chilled or frozen:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Australia and New Zealand 1/1/48	3¢ lb.
702 (0021500)	Mutton and goat meat, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	New Zealand 1/1/48	2.5¢ lb.
	Australia (mutton only) 1/1/48	2.5¢ lb.
	United Kingdom (goat meat only) 1/1/48	2.5¢ lb.
702 (0022000)	Lamb, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	New Zealand and Australia 1/1/48	3.5¢ lb.
703 (0020100)	Pork:	
	Fresh or chilled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	1.25¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	1.25¢ lb.
(0020500)	Frozen:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	1.25¢ lb.
703 (0031200)	Bacon, hams and shoulders and other pork, prepared or preserved, but not boned, cooked nor canned (excluding sausage of any kind):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3.25¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
703 (0031400)	Pork sausage of any kind except fresh pork sausage:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3.25¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	1.625¢ lb.
703 (0031990 pt.)	Fresh pork sausage:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3.25¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.6¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	2.6¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	2.6¢ lb.
703 (0031800, 0031990 pt.)	All other bacon, hams and shoulders, and other pork, prepared or preserved:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3.25¢ lb.
704 (0023300)	Venison, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	1.5¢ lb.

MEAT PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING MEAT OF POULTRY AND OTHER BIRDS)--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
704 (0023500 pt.)	Game, fresh, chilled or frozen (except birds, reindeer meat and venison) nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Australia 1/1/48	3¢ lb.
	Australia:	
	6/30/56	2.8¢ lb.
	6/30/57	2.7¢ lb.
	6/30/58	2.5¢ lb.
704 (0023500 pt.)	Reindeer meat, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Norway 8/2/51	3¢ lb.
	Australia:	
	6/30/56	2.8¢ lb.
	6/30/57	2.7¢ lb.
	6/30/58	2.5¢ lb.
706 (0023600)	Edible offal: Livers, kidneys, tongues, hearts, sweetbreads, tripes and brains, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.; 20% min.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	3¢ lb.; 15% min.
	GATT:	
	Canada, Australia and New Zealand 1/1/48	1.5¢ lb.; 7.5% min.
	Canada:	
	6/30/56	1.4¢ lb.; 7% min.
	6/30/57	1.3¢ lb.; 6.5% min.
	6/30/58	1.25¢ lb.; 6% min.
706 (0023900)	Other meats, fresh, chilled or frozen nspf (excludes frogs and frog legs):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.; 20% min.
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	3¢ lb.; 10% min.
706 (0028000, 0029000)	Canned beef, including corned beef, and beef and veal, pickled or cured:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.; 20% min.
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41, Uruguay 1/1/43, and Paraguay 4/9/47	3¢ lb.; 20% min.
	GATT:	
	Uruguay 12/16/53	[1]3¢ lb.; 20% min.
706 (0032100)	Meat pastes (except liver pastes) prepared or preserved nspf, in air-tight containers weighing with container not over 3 ounces each:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.; 20% min.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	6¢ lb.; 10% min.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	3¢ lb.; 10% min.
706 (0032900)	Canned meats nspf, and prepared or preserved meat nspf (includes liver paste, but excludes frogs and frog legs):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.; 20% min.
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41, Uruguay 1/1/43 and Paraguay 4/9/47	3¢ lb.; 20% min.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48, Uruguay 2/28/59	3¢ lb.; 10% min.

[1] Effective 2/28/59, canned beef, including corned beef is dutiable at 3¢ lb.; 15% min., while pickled or cured beef and veal is dutiable at 3¢ lb.; 10% min.

MEAT PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING MEAT OF POULTRY AND OTHER BIRDS)--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
775 (1250230)	Corned beef hash:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	20%
1558 (0023800)	Frogs, whole (dead), and frog legs, fresh, chilled or frozen[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930 (par. 706)	6¢ lb.; 20% min.
	C.D. 610, 4/6/42 (par. 1558)	10%
	GATT:	
	Japan 9/10/55	5%
1558 (0032800)	Frog legs, prepared or preserved:[1]	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930 (par. 706)	6¢ lb.; 20% min.
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41 (par. 706)	3¢ lb.; 20% min.
	C.D. 610, 4/6/42 (par. 1558)	20%
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Cuba 12/27/51[2]	12%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930 (par. 706)	4.8¢ lb.; 16% min.
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34 (par. 706)	4.8¢ lb.; 16% min.
	Pursuant to reduction of rate to Argentina 11/15/41 (par. 706)	2.4¢ lb.; 16% min.
	Cuba 1/5/42 (par. 706)	2.4¢ lb.; 10% min.
	C.D. 610, 4/6/42 (par. 1558)	16%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	8%
1755 (0034000, 0979300 pt.)	Sausage casings, weasands, intestines, bladders, tendons and integuments nspf:	
	From sheep, lambs and goats:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Turkey 5/5/39	Free
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	Uruguay 1/1/43	Free
	Iran 6/28/44	Free
	Paraguay 4/9/47	Free
	GATT:	
	New Zealand, Syria-Lebanon and Australia 1/1/48	Free
(0035500, 0979300 pt.)	Other than from sheep, lambs and goats:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	Uruguay 1/1/43	Free
	Paraguay 4/9/47	Free
	GATT:	
	Australia 1/1/48	Free

[1] Frogs and frog's legs have been variously classified under the Tariff Act of 1930 as game (par. 704), as meat (par. 706), and finally as unenumerated articles (par. 1558).

[2] Although the rate of duty to Cuba was reduced on 1/1/48, the corresponding reduction in the general rate (necessary so as not to increase the margin of preference to Cuba) was not made until 12/27/51.

POULTRY AND OTHER BIRDS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
711	Poultry, live:	
(0014500)	Chickens, turkeys, ducks, geese and guineas:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	4¢ lb.
	Canada 1/1/39	4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
(0015500)	Baby chicks of poultry:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	4¢ each
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	2¢ each
711	Game birds, live:	
(0862000)	Bob White quail, valued $5 or less each:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	50¢ each
	Trade agreements:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	25¢ each
	Mexico: Agreement terminated 1/1/51	50¢ each
	GATT:	
	Benelux 6/6/51	25¢ each
	Other:	
(0862130 pt.)	Valued $2.50 or less each:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	50¢ each
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	25¢ each
	Benelux:	
	6/30/56	23¢ each
	6/30/57	22¢ each
	6/30/58	21¢ each
(0862130 pt.)	Valued more than $2.50 but not over $5.00 each:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	50¢ each
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	10%
	Benelux 6/6/51	25¢ each
	Benelux:	
	6/30/56	23¢ each
	6/30/57	22¢ each
	6/30/58	21¢ each
(0862200)	Valued over $5 each:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20%
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	10%
712	Birds (including poultry) dead, dressed or undressed, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
(0024000)	Turkeys:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada:	
	6/30/56	9.5¢ lb.
	6/30/57	9¢ lb.
	6/30/58	8.5¢ lb.
(0025600 pt.)	Chickens and guineas:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	6¢ lb.
	Canada 1/1/39	6¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	3¢ lb.
(0025600 pt.)	Ducks and geese:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	6¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	3¢ lb.

POULTRY AND OTHER BIRDS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF-- Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
712	Birds (including poultry) dead, dressed or undressed, fresh, chilled or frozen--Continued:	
(0025900)	Others (including game birds):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 5/22/48	2.5¢ lb.
(0026100, 0026900 pt.)	Birds, including poultry, prepared or preserved in any manner, and nspf:	
	Chickens:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	5¢ lb.
	After first termination of concessions to China 12/11/50:	
	Whole chickens in air-tight containers	5¢ lb.
	Other chickens	10¢ lb.
	After second termination of concessions to China 1/25/52:	
	Chickens prepared by removal of the feathers, heads, and all or part of the viscera, with or without removal of the feet, but not cooked or cut into portions	5¢ lb.
	Whole chickens in air-tight containers	10¢ lb.
	Other chickens	10¢ lb.
(0026300, 0026900 pt.)	Turkeys:	
	Prepared by removal of the feathers, heads, and all or part of the viscera with or without removal of the feet, but not cooked or divided into portions:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 9/10/55	12.5%; 5¢ lb. min.; 10¢ lb. max.
	Other turkeys:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10¢ lb.
(0026900 pt.)	Other:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	5¢ lb.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	10¢ lb.
713 (0088100)	Eggs of poultry in the shell:	
	Eggs of chickens:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10¢ doz.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	5¢ doz.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	3.5¢ doz.
(0088500)	Other:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10¢ doz.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	5¢ doz.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	10¢ doz.
	Benelux 7/24/55	5¢ doz.
713 (0090500, 0094000)	Dried whole eggs, yolks and albumen, whether or not sugar or other material is added:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	18¢ lb.
	Section 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 7/24/31	27¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	17¢ lb.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	27¢ lb.

POULTRY AND OTHER BIRDS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
713 (0095500)	Whole eggs, egg yolks, and egg albumen, frozen, or otherwise prepared or preserved nspf, whether or not sugar or other material is added:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	11¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	7¢ lb.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	11¢ lb.
1518 (0922100)	Ostrich feathers, crude:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20%
	GATT:	
	Union of South Africa 5/22/48	10%
	China 5/22/48[1]	10%
1518 (0922220, 0922250, 0922300)	Feathers and downs (except ostrich) on the skin or otherwise, crude:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	10%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	20%

[1] Although China withdrew from GATT, the rate of duty on this item remains bound at 10% to the Union of South Africa.

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
19 (0943000)	Casein or lactarene, and mixtures in chief value thereof:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	2.75¢ lb.
	Uruguay 1/1/43	2.75¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Uruguay 12/16/53	2.75¢ lb.
	P.L. 85-257:	
	Free entry provided from 9/3/57 to 3/31/60	Free
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	4.4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	4.4¢ lb.
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Argentina and Uruguay 11/15/41 and 1/1/43	2.2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	2.2¢ lb.
	P.L. 85-257:	
	Free entry provided from 9/3/57 to 3/31/60	Free
707 (0037000)	Cream, fresh or sour (if over 45% butterfat, dutiable as butter):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	56.6¢ gal.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36:	
	On 1.5 million gals. per calendar year	35¢ gal.
	Over quota	56.6¢ gal.
	Canada 1/1/39:	
	On 1.5 million gals. per calendar year	28.3¢ gal.
	Over quota	56.6¢ gal.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48:	
	On 1.5 million gals. per calendar year	20¢ gal.
	Over quota	56.6¢ gal.
	Canada 6/6/51:	
	On 1.5 million gals. per calendar year	15¢ gal.
	Over quota	56.6¢ gal.
707 (0038000)	Whole milk, fresh or sour (if over 5.5% butterfat, dutiable as cream):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6.5¢ gal.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39:	
	On 3 million gals. per calendar year	3.25¢ gal.
	Over quota	6.5¢ gal.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48:	
	On 3 million gals. per calendar year	2¢ gal.
	Over quota	6.5¢ gal.
707 (0038200)	Skimmed milk, fresh or sour, and buttermilk (skimmed milk over 1% of butterfat, dutiable as whole milk):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.05¢ gal.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	2.05¢ gal.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	1.5¢ gal.

DAIRY PRODUCTS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
708(a)	Milk, condensed or evaporated:	
	In airtight containers:	
(0040000)	Unsweetened:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.8¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
(0040100)	Sweetened:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.75¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	1.75¢ lb.
(0040700)	Other:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.53¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	1.5¢ lb.
708(b) (0041000)	Whole milk, dried (if over 35% butterfat, dutiable as dried cream)[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6-1/12¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	3.1¢ lb.
708(b) (0041100)	Skimmed milk, dried (if over 3% butterfat, dutiable as dried whole milk)[2]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	1.5¢ lb.
708(b) (0041200)	Buttermilk, dried (if over 6% butterfat, dutiable as dried whole milk)[3]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	1.5¢ lb.
708(b) (0041300)	Cream, dried[4]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	12-1/3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	6.2¢ lb.
708(c) (0041900)	Malted milk and compounds or mixtures of or substitutes for milk or cream[5]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	17.5%
709 (0044000)	Butter[6]:	
	November 1 to March 31, inclusive:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	14¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	New Zealand and Australia 1/1/48:	
	On 50 million lbs.; global quota	7¢ lb.
	Over quota	14¢ lb.

[1] Since 7/1/53 imports have been limited under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, to 7,000 lbs. each year beginning July 1.
[2] Since 7/1/53 imports have been limited under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, to 1,807,000 lbs. each year beginning July 1.
[3] Since 7/1/53 imports have been limited under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, to 496,000 lbs. each year beginning July 1.
[4] Since 7/1/53 imports have been limited under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, to 500 lbs. each year beginning July 1.
[5] Since 7/1/53 imports have been limited under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, to 6,000 lbs. each year beginning July 1.
[6] Since 7/1/53 imports have been limited under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, to 707,000 lbs. each year beginning July 1.

DAIRY PRODUCTS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
709 (0044000)	Butter[1]--Continued:	
	November 1 to March 31, inclusive--Continued:	
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	11.2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	11.2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48:	
	Until global quota is filled (or whenever general rate is 11.2¢ lb. or lower)	7¢ lb.
	Over quota (or whenever general rate is higher than 11.2¢ lb)	11.2¢ lb.
	April 1 to July 15 and July 16 to Oct. 31, inclusive:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	14¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to binding of Cuban rate 1/1/48	14¢ lb.
	Denmark 5/28/50:	
	On 5 million lbs. in each period; global quotas	7¢ lb.
	Over quota in each period	14¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	11.2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	11.2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	11.2¢ lb.
	Cuba 5/28/50:	
	Until global tariff quota is filled (or whenever general rate is 11.2¢ lb. or lower in each period)	7¢ lb.
	Over quota (or whenever general rate is higher than 11.2¢ lb.)	11.2¢ lb.
709 4581 & 4591 IRC (0036500)	Oleomargarine and other butter substitutes[2] [3]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	14¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	7¢ lb.
1558[4]	Articles containing 45 percent or more of butterfat, or of butterfat and other fat or oil, the butterfat content of which is commercially extractable, or which are capable of being used for any edible purpose for which products containing butterfat are used, except those articles already subject to quotas, cheeses and products imported in retail packages[5]:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	16%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	16%

[1] Since 7/1/53, imports have been limited under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, to 707,000 lbs. during each year beginning July 1.

[2] Under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, imports of butter substitutes, including butter oil, containing 45% or more of butterfat and classifiable under par. 709 of the Tariff Act of 1930, were limited to 1,800,000 lbs. during the calendar year 1957, and are limited to 1,200,000 lbs. during each subsequent calendar year.

[3] In addition to the duty, imported oleomargarine is subject to an internal revenue tax of 15¢ lb. (Internal Revenue Code, sec. 4591). The tax did not apply to the Philippine's oleomargarine before 7/4/46, but has been applicable since that date. Imported oleomargarine is also subject since 1936 to import-excise tax on taxable oil content under sec. 4581 of the Internal Revenue Code.

[4] Not specifically identified in Schedule A.

[5] Since 8/7/57 imports of these products have been prohibited under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended.

DAIRY PRODUCTS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
710	Cheese[1]:	
(0045100)	Emmenthaler or Swiss with eye formation:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.; 35% min.
	Trade agreements:	
	Switzerland 2/15/36	7¢ lb.; 20% min.
	Finland 11/2/36	5¢ lb.; 20% min.
	GATT:	
	Denmark 5/28/50	5¢ lb.; 20% min.
(0045600)	Gruyere process:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.; 35% min.
	Trade agreements:	
	Switzerland 2/15/36	7¢ lb.; 20% min.
	Finland 11/2/36	5¢ lb.; 20% min.
	GATT:	
	Finland 5/25/50	5¢ lb.; 20% min.
(0046010)	Romano in original loaves, made from cow's milk:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.; 35% min.
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	Italy 11/17/51	5¢ lb.; 20% min.
(0046030)	Pecorino in original loaves, not suitable for grating:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.; 35% min.
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	GATT:	
	Italy and Dominican Republic 5/19/50	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	Italy 11/17/51	5¢ lb.; 20% min.
(0046040)	Cheese made from sheep's milk in original loaves and suitable for grating:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.; 35% min.
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	3.5¢ lb.; 17.5% min.
	Italy:	
	6/30/56	3.25¢ lb.; 16.5% min.
	6/30/57	3.1¢ lb.; 15.5% min.
	6/30/58	3¢ lb.; 15% min.
(0046110, 0046120, 0046200 pt.)	Reggiano, Parmesano, and Provoloni in original loaves:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.; 35% min.
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	Italy 11/17/51	5¢ lb.; 20% min.
(0046200 pt.)	Provolette in original loaves:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.; 35% min.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	Italy 11/17/51	5¢ lb.; 20% min.
(0046300)	Roquefort in original loaves:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.; 35% min.
	Trade agreement:	
	France 6/15/36	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	3¢ lb.; 15% min.

See footnotes at end of schedule of cheese duties, p. 31.

DAIRY PRODUCTS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
710	Cheese[1]--Continued:	
(0046490)	Cheddar not processed other than by division into pieces:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.; 35% min.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36[2]	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	Canada 1/1/39	4¢ lb.; 25% min.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	3.5¢ lb.; 17.5% min.
	Canada 6/6/51	3¢ lb.; 15% min.
(0046500)	Gjetost made from goat's milk whey or from whey obtained from a mixture of goat's milk and not more than 20% of cow's milk:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.; 35% min.
	GATT:	
	Italy and Dominican Republic 5/19/50	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	Italy and Norway 8/2/51	5¢ lb.; 20% min.
	Norway:	
	6/30/56	4.75¢ lb.; 19% min.
	6/30/57	4.5¢ lb.; 18% min.
	6/30/58	4.2¢ lb.; 17% min.
(0046600)	Blue-mold in original loaves:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.; 35% min.
	Trade agreement:	
	France 6/15/36	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	Denmark 5/28/50	3¢ lb.; 15% min.
	Edam and Gouda whether or not in original loaves:	
(0046750)	Containing 40% or more butterfat:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.; 35% min.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	GATT:	
	Cuba and Benelux 1/1/48	3.5¢ lb.; 15% min.
	Benelux 6/6/51	3¢ lb.; 15% min.
(0046790)	Other:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.; 35% min.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	Benelux 6/6/51	5¢ lb.; 20% min.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5.6¢ lb.; 28% min.
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	5.6¢ lb.; 28% min.
	Pursuant to reduced rate to Netherlands 2/1/36	4¢ lb.; 20% min.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	4¢ lb.; 20% min.
(0046800)	Bryndza in casks, barrels or hogsheads, weighing with their contents more than 200 lbs.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.; 35% min.
	Trade agreement:	
	Czechoslovakia 4/16/38	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	Czechoslovakia: Agreement terminated 4/22/39	7¢ lb.; 35% min.
	GATT:	
	Czechoslovakia 4/20/48[3]	3.5¢ lb.; 17.5% min.
(0046940, 0046950)	Sbrinz and Goya in original loaves:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.; 35% min.
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41[4]	5¢ lb.; 25% min.

See footnotes at end of schedule of cheese duties, p. 31.

DAIRY PRODUCTS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
710	Cheese[1]--Continued:	
(0046990 pt.)	Other cheese:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.; 35% min.
	GATT:	
	Italy and Dominican Republic 5/19/50	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	Italy and Norway 8/2/51	5¢ lb.; 20% min.
(0046990 pt.)	Substitutes for cheese:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.; 35% min.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	5¢ lb.; 25% min.
	Italy and Norway 8/2/51	5¢ lb.; 20% min.

[1] Since 7/1/53 imports of cheese have been limited under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, each year beginning July 1, as follows:

Article	Pounds
Blue-mold (except Stilton) cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing or processed from Blue-mold cheese	4,167,000
Cheddar cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from Cheddar cheese	2,780,100
Edam and Gouda cheeses	4,600,200
Italian-type cheeses, made from cows' milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cows' milk, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, Provolette and Sbrinz)	9,200,100

[2] The 1936 agreement with Canada specified Cheddar "in original loaves." This language was modified in the 1939 agreement to include all Cheddar "not processed other than by division into pieces."

[3] Although this rate was negotiated with Czechoslovakia and remains in effect for all most-favored-nation countries, the reduced rate does not apply to products of Czechoslovakia or of any other Communist-dominated countries.

[4] Subject to withdrawal or modification on 6 months notice.

MISCELLANEOUS ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
41	Gelatin, edible:	
(0097000)	Valued less than 40¢ lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb. plus 20%
	Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 4/15/31	5¢ lb. plus 12%
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	2.5¢ lb. plus 12%
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	2.5¢ lb. plus 10%
	Benelux 6/6/51	2¢ lb. plus 10%
(0097400, 0097600)	Valued 40¢ but not more than 80¢ lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb. plus 20%
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	3.5¢ lb. plus 10%
	Benelux:	
	6/30/56	3.25¢ lb. plus 10%
	6/30/57	3¢ lb. plus 10%
	6/30/58	2.75¢ lb. plus 10%
(0097700, 0097900)	Valued over 80¢ lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb. plus 20%
	GATT:	
	France and Germany 6/6/51	5¢ lb. plus 15%
	Benelux:	
	6/30/56	4.75¢ lb. plus 14%
	6/30/57	4.5¢ lb. plus 13.5%
	6/30/58	4.25¢ lb. plus 12.5%
41	Gelatin, inedible:	
(0932000)	Valued less than 40¢ lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb. plus 25%
	Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 9/18/32	2.5¢ lb. plus 20%
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	1.25¢ lb. plus 10%
(0932100)	Valued 40¢ lb. or more:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8¢ lb. plus 25%
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	4¢ lb. plus 12.5%
41	Glue, animal (excluding fish glue):	
(0940100)	Valued less than 40¢ lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb. plus 25%
	Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 9/18/32	2.5¢ lb. plus 20%
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	2.5¢ lb. plus 10%
	Germany 10/1/51	2¢ lb. plus 10%
(0940300)	Valued at 40¢ or more lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8¢ lb. plus 25%
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	4¢ lb. plus 12.5%
41	Casein glue:	
(0940500)	Tariff Act of 1930	30%
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	15%
701	Dried blood albumen, light:	
(0990040)	Tariff Act of 1930	12¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	6¢ lb.
	Mexico: Agreement terminated 1/1/51	12¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Austria:	
	6/30/56	11.4¢ lb.
	6/30/57	10.8¢ lb.
	6/30/58	10¢ lb.

MISCELLANEOUS ANIMAL PRODUCTS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
701 (0990050)	Dried blood albumen, dark:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.
705 (0096000)	Meat extract, including fluid:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	15¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	15¢ lb.
	Argentina 11/15/41	7.5¢ lb.
	Uruguay 1/1/43	7.5¢ lb.
	Paraguay 4/9/47	7.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Uruguay 12/16/53	[1]7.5¢ lb.
1507 (0917000)	Bristles, sorted, bunched, or prepared:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	3¢ lb.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	3¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	2.4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to binding of rate to China 5/22/48	3¢ lb.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	2.4¢ lb.
1605 (0979000)	Albumen nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Benelux 6/6/51	Free
1625 (8505000)	Dried blood nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	Uruguay 1/1/43	Free
	Paraguay 4/9/47	Free
	GATT:	
	Uruguay 12/16/53	Free
1627 (0911200, 0911300)	Bones, crude, steamed or ground, bone dust, ash, and meal and flour:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	Uruguay 1/1/43	Free
	Paraguay 4/9/47	Free
	GATT:	
	Uruguay 12/16/53	Free
1637 (0979100)	Bristles, crude, not sorted, bunched, or prepared:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Iran 6/28/44	Free
1685 (8509600)	Tankage for fertilizer:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	Uruguay 1/1/43	Free
	Paraguay 4/9/47	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free

[1] Effective 2/28/59, the rate of duty was reduced to 3.75¢ lb.

466935 O - 59 - 3

MISCELLANEOUS ANIMAL PRODUCTS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1689	Glue stock:	
(0930300)	Ossein:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Belgium 5/1/35	Free
	GATT:	
	Benelux and Cuba 1/1/48	Free
(0930800)	Hide cuttings, raw, with or without hair:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom and Cuba 1/1/48	Free
(0930900)	Other glue stock:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Canada and Cuba 1/1/48	Free
1693, 1694	Hoofs, and horns and parts thereof, including horn strips and tips, unmanufactured:	
(0911130, 0911150)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	Paraguay 4/9/47	Free
	GATT:	
	Cuba and United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
1715	Marrow, crude:	
(0979400)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
1751	Rennet:	
(0979500)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Denmark 5/28/50	Free
1796	Beeswax, crude:	
(0974000)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Brazil 1/1/36	Free
	GATT:	
	Cuba and Brazil 1/1/48	Free
1796	Animal wax nspf:	
4581 IRC (0974100)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free[1]

[1] Subject to IRC tax if containing or derived from taxable oils.

ANIMAL OILS AND FATS, EDIBLE[1]

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
52 (0036900)	Animal oils and fats nspf, edible (including chicken fat):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20%
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	10%
701 4561 IRC (0036400)	Oleo oil and oleo stearin:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1¢ lb. plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41 and Uruguay 1/1/43[2]	0.5¢ lb. plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
701 4561 IRC (0036600)	Beef and mutton tallow (including oleo stock), edible:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.5¢ lb. plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41, Uruguay 1/1/43 and Paraguay 4/9/47	0.25¢ lb. plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	0.125¢ lb. plus 0.75¢ lb. IRC
703 (0036000)	Lard:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
703 4581 IRC (0036100)	Lard compounds and lard substitutes made from animal or vegetable oils and fats:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	[3] 5¢ lb.

[1] Butter and oleomargarine and other butter substitutes are included with "Dairy products."
[2] The trade agreement with Uruguay has been superseded by GATT, but these products are not included in GATT. The agreement with Argentina is still in effect.
[3] Subject to IRC tax if containing or derived from taxable oils.

ANIMAL AND FISH OILS, FATS AND GREASES, INEDIBLE[1]

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1 4561 IRC (0820000)	Stearic acid[2]:	
	Valued at 8¢ lb. or less:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	[3] 12.5% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	Valued at more than 8¢ lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	[3] 15% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	[3] 12.5% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
1 4561 IRC (0821600)	Oleic acid or red oil:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	[3] 10% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
24 4561 IRC (0821200)	Grease and rendered oil containing alcohol:	
	20% or less:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20¢ lb. plus 25% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	[4] 20¢ lb. plus 25% plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
(0821300)	More than 20%, but not more than 50%:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	40¢ lb. plus 25% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	[4] 40¢ lb. plus 25% plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
(0821400)	More than 50%:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	80¢ lb. plus 25% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	[4] 80¢ lb plus 25% plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
52 (0803000)	Whale oil not containing alcohol:	
	Sperm oil:	
	Crude:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10¢ gal.
	Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 4/1/33	5¢ gal.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	2.5¢ gal.
	Canada 1/1/39	2.5¢ gal.
	GATT:	
	Norway 7/11/48	1.25¢ gal.
	Norway:	
	6/30/56	1.15¢ gal.
	6/30/57	1.1¢ gal.
	6/30/58	1¢ gal.
	Refined or otherwise processed:	
(0803100)	Tariff Act of 1930	14¢ gal.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	7¢ gal.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	3.5¢ gal.

[1] Fish oils classified as drugs are included in the section on "Drugs."
[2] Not taxable if derived from sperm oil.
[3] Concession consisted of reduced duty only.
[4] Concession consisted of reduced IRC tax only. The duty is not bound.

ANIMAL AND FISH OILS, FATS AND GREASES, INEDIBLE[1]--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
52 4561 IRC (0803500)	Whale oil not containing alcohol--Continued:	
	Whale oil nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ gal. plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Norway 7/11/48	3¢ gal. plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
	Canada:	
	6/30/56	2.8¢ gal. plus 1.4¢ lb. IRC
	6/30/57	2.7¢ gal. plus 1.3¢ lb. IRC
	6/30/58	2.5¢ gal. plus 1.25¢ lb. IRC
52 4561 IRC (0808000)	Herring oil (include pilchard oil):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ gal. plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreement:	
	Iceland 11/19/43	2.5¢ gal. plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom and Canada 1/1/48	1.25¢ gal. plus 0.75¢ lb. IRC
52 4561 IRC (0808300)	Menhaden oil:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ gal. plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	2.5¢ gal. plus 3¢ lb. IRC
52 (0808400)	Sod oil:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ gal.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	3¢ gal.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	3¢ gal.
52 4561 IRC (0808710)	Shark oil, including oil produced from sharks known as dogfish, nspf[2]:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	10% plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	5% plus 1¢ lb. IRC
	Japan:	
	6/30/56	4.75% plus 0.95¢ lb. IRC
	6/30/57	4.5% plus 0.9¢ lb. IRC
	6/30/58	4% plus 0.85¢ lb. IRC
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	16% plus 2.4¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	16% plus 2.4¢ lb. IRC
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Canada 1/1/39	8% plus 1.2¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	4% plus 0.75¢ lb. IRC
52 4561 IRC (0808950)	Neatsfoot oil and animal oils known as neatsfoot stock:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	10% plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
52 4561 IRC (0813200)	Wool grease, including degras, or brown wool grease:	
	Containing more than 2% of free fatty acids:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1¢ lb. plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	0.5¢ lb. plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	0.5¢ plus 2¢ lb. IRC

[1] Fish oils classified as drugs are included in the section on "Drugs."
[2] The rates of duty on shark-liver oil and dogfish-liver oil are included under "Drugs etc." Paragraph 34, Schedule A No. 2220250.

ANIMAL AND FISH OILS, FATS AND GREASES, INEDIBLE[1]--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
52	Wool grease, including degras, or brown wool grease--Cont:	
4561 IRC	Containing 2% or less of free fatty acids and not suitable for medicinal use:	
(0813300)	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb. plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	1¢ lb. plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	1¢ lb. plus 2¢ lb. IRC
(0813500)	Suitable for medicinal use including adeps, lanae, hydrous or anhydrous:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb. plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	2¢ lb. plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	2¢ lb. plus 3¢ lb. IRC
52	Seal oil:	
4561 IRC	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ gal. plus 3¢ lb. IRC
(0816000)	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	3¢ gal. plus 2.7¢ lb. IRC
	Canada 6/6/51	3¢ gal. plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
701	Beef and mutton tallow (including oleo stock), inedible:	
4561 IRC	Tariff Act of 1930	0.5¢ lb. plus 3¢ lb. IRC
(0815600)	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41, Uruguay 1/1/43 and Paraguay 4/9/47	0.25¢ lb. plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Australia and New Zealand 1/1/48	0.25¢ lb. plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
	Canada 6/6/51	0.125¢ lb. plus 0.75¢ lb. IRC
1730(b)	Cod oil and cod-liver oil:	
(0804000,	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
0805000)	Trade agreement:	
	Iceland 11/19/43	Free
	GATT:	
	Norway, 7/11/48	Free
1730(b)	Eulachon oil:	
4561 IRC	Tariff Act of 1930	Free plus 3¢ lb. IRC
(0990200)	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	Free plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
52	Marine animal and fish oils nspf[2]:	
4561 IRC	Tariff Act of 1930	20% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
(0808800)	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	[3] 20% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	Canada 6/6/51	10% plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
52	Animal oils nspf:	
4561 IRC	Tariff Act of 1930	20% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
(0808990)	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	10% plus 2.7¢ lb. IRC
	Canada 6/6/51	10% plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
52	Animal fats and greases nspf:	
4561 IRC	Tariff Act of 1930	20% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
(0821100)	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	10% plus 2.7¢ lb. IRC
	Canada 6/6/51	10% plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC

[1] Fish oils classified as drugs are included in the section on "Drugs."
[2] Not taxable if derived from sperm oil.
[3] IRC tax was reduced to 2.7¢ lb. on inedible marine-animal oils if classifiable as "Animal oils nspf" in par. 52.

VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS, EDIBLE

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
53 4571 IRC (1421000)	Sunflower oil: Tariff Act of 1930 Trade agreement: Argentina 11/15/41	 20% plus 4.5¢ lb. IRC. [1]10% plus 2.25¢ lb. IRC.
53 (1422000)	Corn or maize oil: Tariff Act of 1930 GATT: Benelux 1/1/48 Benelux 6/6/51	 20% 3¢ lb; 10% min.; 20% max. 10%
53 (1424000)	Olive oil: In packages less than 40 lbs. (duty is on contents and container): Tariff Act of 1930 Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 7/24/31 GATT: Italy 5/30/50 In packages of 40 lbs. or over: Tariff Act of 1930 GATT: Greece 3/9/50 Italy 5/30/50	 9.5¢ lb. 8¢ lb. 4.75¢ lb. 6.5¢ lb. 3.25¢ lb. 3.25¢ lb.
53 4571 IRC (1428100)	Kapok seed oil (edible or inedible): Tariff Act of 1930 GATT: United Kingdom 1/1/48	 20% plus 4.5¢ lb. IRC. 10% plus 2.25¢ lb. IRC.
53 (1428900)	Expressed or extracted oils nspf edible: Tariff Act of 1930 GATT: Canada 6/6/51	 20% 10%
54 (1423300)	Cottonseed oil: Tariff Act of 1930 GATT: Brazil 7/31/48	 3¢ lb. 3¢ lb.
54 4511 IRC (1426000)	Palm-kernel oil, edible: Tariff Act of 1930 Trade agreement: United Kingdom 1/1/39 GATT: United Kingdom 1/1/48	 1¢ lb. plus 3¢ lb. IRC. 0.5¢ lb. plus 3¢ lb. IRC. 0.5¢ lb. plus 3¢ lb. IRC.
54 (1427000)	Peanut oil[2]: Tariff Act of 1930 GATT: China 5/22/48 After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	 4¢ lb. 3¢ lb. 4¢ lb.
54 (1428200)	Sesame oil: Tariff Act of 1930 GATT: Benelux 1/1/48	 3¢ lb. 2¢ lb.
777(c) (1420000)	Cacao butter: Tariff Act of 1930 Trade agreement: Netherlands 1/1/36 GATT: Brazil 7/31/48	 25% 12.5% 6.25%

[1] Subject to withdrawal or modification on 6 months notice.

[2] Since 7/1/53 peanut oil imports in any year beginning July 1, in excess of 80,000,000 pounds have been subject, in addition to the rate of duty stated above, to an import fee of 25% ad valorem (The import fee does not apply to articles imported by or for the account of any agency of the United States.) The fee was imposed under the authority of sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended.

EXPRESSED OR EXTRACTED OILS AND FATS, INEDIBLE

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1 & 5 (2260280)	Fatty alcohols and fatty acids, sulphated, nspf, and salts of fatty acids, sulphated, nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	[1] 25%
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	[1] 12.5%
	Canada 6/6/51	[1] 12.5%
	Germany 10/1/51	[1] 12.5%
5 (2260260)	Salts derived from vegetable oils, animal oils, fish oils, animal fats and greases nspf, or from fatty acids thereof:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	[1] 25%
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	[1] 12.5%
	Germany 10/1/51	[1] 12.5%
1558 (2260210, 2260240)	Fatty acids nspf, derived from vebetable oils, animal or fish oils, and animal fats and greases:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	[1] 20%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	[1] 15%
	Canada 6/6/51	[1] 10%
53 4571 IRC (2253000)	Rapeseed oil (not denatured):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ gal. plus 4.5¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	5.75¢ gal. plus 2.25¢ lb. IRC
53 (2254000)	Linseed oil and combinations and mixtures in chief value of such oil[2]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	4.5¢ lb.
53 (2260020)	Castor oil:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	1.5¢ lb.
53 4571 IRC (2260030)	Hempseed oil:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.5¢ lb. plus 4.5¢ lb. IRC
53 (2260040)	Poppyseed oil:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
54 4511 IRC (2242500)	Coconut oil[3]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
	Ceylon 7/30/48	1¢ lb.

[1] Subject to IRC taxes if derived from taxable oils.

[2] Since 7/1/53, imports of linseed oil and combinations and mixtures in chief value of such oil have been subject to an import fee of 50% ad valorem under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended.

[3] Subject to a tax on the first domestic processing under IRC sec. 4511. This tax was 5¢ per lb. for the products of all countries except the Philippines and United States' possessions or Trust Territories which paid only 3¢ per lb. until 9/1/57. P.L. 85-235, 8/30/57, suspended the initial 3¢ per lb. tax during 9/1/57 through 6/30/60. Thus, during this period, no such processing tax is payable on products of the Philippines, or of United States' possessions or Trust Territories, and only 2¢ per lb. is payable on products of other countries or areas. Coconut oil imports are also duty-free if products of the Philippines and within specified quota limits. Over-quota imports pay the full rate of duty, i.e., 1¢ per lb. (See the section on the Tariff and Tax Status of Products of the Philippines on page 2.

EXPRESSED OR EXTRACTED OILS AND FATS, INEDIBLE--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
54 (2260010)	Soybean oil:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3.5¢ lb.; 45% min.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	3¢ lb.; 22.5% min.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 1/25/52	3.5¢ lb.; 45% min.
1732 (2241000)	Tung oil (China wood oil)[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	Free
	After China s withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	Free
1732 4511 IRC (2243000)	Palm oil[2]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	Free
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	Free
	Liberia 5/20/50[3]	Free
1732 (2244500)	Inedible oils for mechanical or manufacturing purposes:	
	Olive oil:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Greece 3/9/50	Free
4571 IRC (2246000)	Rapeseed oil (denatured)[4]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free plus 4.5¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	Free plus 2.25¢ lb. IRC
4571 IRC (2247000)	Sunflower oil (denatured):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free plus 4.5¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free plus 2.25¢ lb. IRC

[1] On 9/9/57, the President, acting under the authority of sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, issued a proclamation restricting imports of tung oil during the period 9/9/57 through 10/31/60.

On April 28 the President issued a new proclamation which modified the September 9 proclamation to include imports of tung nuts (oil equivalent) within the quotas announced in the proclamation of 9/9/57.

Tung-oil import quotas (the oil equivalent of tung nut imports also falls within the same quotas):

Period	From Argentina	From Paraguay	From all other countries	Total
Annual quota:	*Pounds*	*Pounds*	*Pounds*	*Pounds*
9/9/57 through 10/31/58	22,100,000	2,964,000	936,000	26,000,000
11/1/58 through 10/31/59	22,100,000	2,964,000	936,000	26,000,000
11/1/59 through 10/31/60	22,100,000	2,964,000	936,000	26,000,000
Of which not more than the amount shown below may come in during the period indicated:				
9/9/57 to 10/1/57	719,156	96,452	30,458	846,066
During each of the 4 calendar months from 10/1/57 to 2/1/58	980,900	131,556	41,544	1,154,000
11/1/58 to 3/1/59	5,525,000	741,000	234,000	6,500,000
11/1/59 to 3/1/60	5,525,000	741,000	234,000	6,500,000

[2] Subject to a 3¢ per lb. first domestic processing tax under IRC sec. 4511.

[3] Liberia withdrew from GATT 6/13/53, but palm oil remains bound free to Benelux.

[4] Not taxable if used in the manufacturing of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil (IRC sec. 4572).

EXPRESSED OR EXTRACTED OILS AND FATS, INEDIBLE--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1732	Inedible oils for mechanical or manufacturing purposes--Continued	
4511 IRC	Palm-kernel oil[1]:	
(2248000)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
4571 IRC	Sesame oil[2]:	
(2249000)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free plus 4.5¢ lb. IRC
1732	Oiticica oil:	
(2255600)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Peru 7/29/42	Free
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	Free
1732	Perilla oil:	
4571 IRC	Tariff Act of 1930	Free plus 4.5¢ lb. IRC
(2256000)	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	Free plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	Free plus 4.5¢ lb. IRC
1732	Almond oil, sweet:	
(2257000)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	Free
	France 1/1/48	Free
1732	Babassu-nut oil:	
(2257100)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Brazil 1/1/36	Free
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	Free
1732	Teaseed oil:	
(2257900 pt.)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	Free
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	Free
1732	Croton oil and cashew-nut kernel oil:	
(2257900 pt.)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
1732	Nut oils nspf:	
(2257900 pt.)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	Free
	Brazil 7/31/48	Free
1794	Vegetable tallow:	
(2250000)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	Free
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	Free

[1] Subject to a 3¢ per lb. first domestic processing tax under IRC sec. 4511.
[2] From May 1934 to August 1936, a 3¢ per lb. processing tax was imposed. This tax was replaced by the import tax on sesame oil in 1936.

EXPRESSED OR EXTRACTED OILS AND FATS, INEDIBLE--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1796	Vegetable wax:	
(2251000)	Carnauba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Brazil 1/1/36	Free
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	Free
(2252100)	Japan:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Japan 9/10/55	Free
(2252200)	Candelilla:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	Free
	Mexico: Agreement terminated 1/1/51	Free
(2252300)	Ouricury (uricury):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	Free
(2252500)	Other nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
53	Expressed or extracted oils nspf:	
(2260060)	Tariff Act of 1930	20%
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	10%
56	Hydrogenated or hardened oils and fats, vegetable or animal:	
(2260100)	Tariff Act of 1930	[1] 4¢ lb.
56	Oils and fats, changed by vulcanizing, oxidizing, chlorinating,	
(2260110)	nitrating, or other chemical process:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	[1] 20%
57	Combinations and mixtures of animal, vegetable, or mineral oils,	
(2260120)	or any of them, with or without other substances, nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	[1] 25%

[1] Subject to IRC tax if consisting of taxable oils.

ESSENTIAL OR DISTILLED OILS

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
24	Expressed oils and other oils containing alcohol:	
(2290550)	20% or less:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20¢ lb. plus 25%
(2290570)	Over 20% but not over 50%:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	40¢ lb. plus 25%
(2290590)	Over 50%:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	80¢ lb. plus 25%
58	Essential or distilled oils not containing alcohol:	
(2276000, 2276100)	Lemon (including terpeneless):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	17.5%
(2277000, 2277100)	Orange (including terpeneless):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	12.5%
(2278000)	Sandalwood:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	Trade agreement:	
	France 6/15/36	12.5%
	GATT:	
	India 7/9/48	10%
	Pakistan 7/31/48	10%
(2290160)	Cedar-leaf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	Trade agreements:	
	France 6/15/36	12.5%
	Canada 1/1/39	12.5%
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	7.5%
	France 6/6/51	6.25%
(2290200)	Eucalyptus:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	15%
	GATT:	
	Australia 1/1/48	7.5%
	Australia:	
	6/30/56	7%
	6/30/57	6.5%
	6/30/58	6%
(2290230)	Grapefruit (including terpeneless):	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	12.5%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20%
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	10%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	10%
(2290320)	Patchouli:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	Trade agreements:	
	France 6/15/36	12.5%
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	12.5%
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	12.5%
	Indonesia 11/18/51	6.25%

ESSENTIAL OR DISTILLED OILS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
	Essential or distilled oils not containing alcohol--Continued:	
58	Peppermint:	
(2290359 pt.)	Derived from Mentha arvensis:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	12.5%
	C.A.D. 476,[1] 1/29/52	6.25%
(2290359 pt.)	Cornmint:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	Trade agreement:	
	France 6/15/36	12.5%
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	12.5%
	C.A.D. 476,[1] 1/29/52	6.25%
(2290349)	Derived from Mentha pipperita:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
(2290410)	Vetivert:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	Trade agreement:	
	France 6/15/36	12.5%
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	7.5%
	Haiti 1/1/50	6.25%
	Haiti:	
	6/30/56	5.75%
	6/30/57	5.5%
	6/30/58	5%
(2290490 pt.)	Ho:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	Trade agreement:	
	France 6/15/36	12.5%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	7.5%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	25%
	France 6/6/51	6.25%
(2290490 pt.)	Cajeput:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	12.5%
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	7.5%
	France 6/6/51	6.25%
	Indonesia 11/18/51	6.25%
(2290190, 2290300, 2290360)	Clove, orris and pine needle:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	Trade agreement:	
	France 6/15/36	12.5%
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	7.5%
	France 6/6/51	6.25%
(2290490 pt.)	Other nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	Trade agreement:	
	France 6/15/36	12.5%
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	7.5%
	France 6/6/51	6.25%
1731	Cassia and anise:	
(2270100, 2280120)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	China 1/1/48	Free
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	Free

[1] C.A.D. 476 ruled that cornmint oil and peppermint oil derived from Mentha arvensis are properly dutiable as "distilled or essential oils nspf." Thus, the duty is 6.25¢ per pound (see "Other nspf" below).

ESSENTIAL OR DISTILLED OILS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1731	Essential or distilled oils not containing alcohol--Continued:	
(2270400)	Cinnamon-leaf and cinnamon nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
	Ceylon 7/30/48	Free
(2271000, 2275000, 2280110, 2280180, 2280280)	Geranium, lavender, bitter almond, cananga or ylang-ylang and orange flower or neroli:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	Free
(2272000, 2275100)	Rose, or otto of rose and spike lavender:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
(2273000)	Bergamot:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	Free
(2274100)	Citronella:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	Free
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	Free
(2274200)	Lemon grass:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Haiti 1/1/50	Free
(2279000)	Lime:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	Mexico 1/30/43	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
(2280130 pt.)	Camphor oil (Specific gravity of 1.07) and artificial Sassafras oil:	
	Tariff Act of 1930 (par. 58)	25%
	Trade agreement:	
	France 6/15/36 (par. 58)	12.5%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48 (par. 58)	7.5%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	25%
	France 6/6/51 (par. 58)	6.25%
	C.D. 1527 (par. 1731), 7/3/53	Free
(2280130 pt.)	Camphor oil, natural:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	Free
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	Free
	Japan 9/10/55	Free
(2280160)	Caraway:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	Free
(2280270)	Lignaloes or bois de rose:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	Free
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	Free

ESSENTIAL OR DISTILLED OILS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1731	Essential or distilled oils not containing alcohol--Continued:	
(2280300)	Origanum:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
(2280320)	Palmarosa:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
(2280340)	Pettigrain:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Paraguay 4/9/47	Free
(2280360)	Rosemary:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
(2280380)	Thyme:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free

OIL-BEARING MATERIALS AND SEEDS

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
762	Oilseeds:	
(2231000)	Castor beans:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Brazil 1/1/36 and Columbia 5/30/36	0.25¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	0.25¢ lb.
(2233000)	Flaxseed (bushel of 56 lbs.)[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	65¢ bu.
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	50¢ bu.
	Uruguay 1/1/43	50¢ bu.
(2235000)	Poppy seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.32¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	0.16¢ lb.
	Turkey 5/5/39	0.16¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	0.08¢ lb.
(2240000)	Sunflower seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	1¢ lb.
(2240200)	Apricot and peach kernels:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Iran 6/28/44	2.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	1.5¢ lb.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	2.5¢ lb.
(2240600)	Cottonseed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1/3¢ lb.
(2240740)	Soybeans, other than certified seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	1¢ lb.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	2¢ lb.
1727	Copra:	
(2232000)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
	Ceylon 7/30/48	Free
4571 IRC	Sesame seed:	
(2234000)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free plus 1.18¢ lb. IRC.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	[2] Free plus 0.59¢ lb. IRC.
4571 IRC	Rapeseed:	
(2237000)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free plus 2¢ lb. IRC.

[1] Flaxseed (except flaxseed approved for planting pursuant to the Federal Seed Act) is subject, in addition to the rate of duty stated above, to an import fee (duty) of 50 percent ad valorem, except that the import fee does not apply to articles imported by or for the account of any agency of the United States. The import fee was proclaimed by the President under authority of sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, effective July 1, 1953.

[2] This concession was not withdrawn by the United States after China's withdrawal from GATT, in view of the substantial interest of other contracting parties.

OIL-BEARING MATERIALS AND SEEDS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1727	Oilseeds--Continued:	
4571 IRC	Rapeseed--Continued:	
(2237000)	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	Free plus 1¢ lb. IRC.
4571 IRC	Hempseed:	
(2238000)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free plus 1.24¢ lb. IRC.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	Free plus 0.62¢ lb. IRC.
	Turkey 10/17/51	Free plus 0.62¢ lb. IRC.
4571 IRC	Kapok seed:	
(2238400)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free plus 2¢ lb. IRC.
	GATT:	
	Indonesia 11/18/51	Free plus 1¢ lb. IRC.
4571 IRC	Perilla seed:	
(2238800)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free plus 1.38¢ lb. IRC.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	Free plus 0.69¢ lb. IRC.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	Free plus 1.38¢ lb. IRC.
(2239130	Babassu nuts and kernels:	
2239150)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Brazil 1/1/36	Free
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	Free
1727	Tung nuts[1]:	
(2239300)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
(2239670)	Tucum nuts and kernels:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Brazil 1/1/48 (kernels only)	Free
	Brazil 3/21/53 (nuts only)	Free
(2239900)	Seed and nuts, nspf when the oils derived therefrom are free (include palm nuts, palm nut kernels, rubber seed, ouricury (uricury) nuts and kernels, and muru muru nuts and kernels):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48 (palm nuts only)	Free
	France 1/1/48 (palm-nut kernels only)	Free
	Brazil 7/31/48 (ouricury kernels and muru muru kernels only)	Free
	France 6/6/51 (all others, except rubber seed, ouricury nuts and muru muru nuts)	Free

[1] See footnote on tung oil on page 43 for explanation of import quota.

466935 O - 59 - 4

GRAINS AND PREPARATIONS

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
83 (2815900 pt.)	Rice and wheat starch:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	1.0¢ lb.
	Benelux 6/6/51	0.75¢ lb.
83 (2815900 pt.)	Starches, nspf (excluding rice, wheat and potato starch):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	0.75¢ lb.
722 (1020000)	Barley:	
	Hulled or unhulled (bushel of 48 pounds)[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20¢ bu.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	15¢ bu.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	7.5¢ bu.
(1080000)	Barley malt[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	0.4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.3¢ lb.
(1090140)	Barley nspf[2]:	
	Flour and patent:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
(1090150)	Pearl barley:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	1¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	0.5¢ lb.
723 (1025000)	Buckwheat:	
	Hulled or unhulled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.25¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	0.15¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.1¢ lb.
(1090120)	Flour and grits or groats:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	0.3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.2¢ lb.

[1] During 10/1/54 to 9/30/55, inclusive, imports of barley (including rolled and ground barley and barley malt) were limited to 27,225,000 bu. from Canada and 275,000 bu. from all other countries under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Duty-free entry was authorized by act of Congress during 12/23/43 to 6/19/44, inclusive, if used for livestock or poultry feed.

[2] Duty-free entry was authorized by act of Congress during 12/23/43 to 6/19/44, inclusive, if used for livestock or poultry feed.

GRAINS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
724	Corn:	
(1031600)	Hybrid and seed corn, certified (bu. of 56 lbs.):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25¢ bu.
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	12.5¢ bu.
(1031500)	Other corn, including cracked corn (bu. of 56 lbs.):[1]	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25¢ bu.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20¢ bu.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	10¢ bu.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	10¢ bu.
(1090190)	Corn grits, meal and flour and similar products:[1]	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.5¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	0.4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	0.4¢ lb.
725	Macaroni, vermicelli, noodles, and similar alimentary pastes:	
(1077000)	Containing no egg or egg products:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	1¢ lb.
(1077100)	Containing egg or egg products:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	1.5¢ lb.
726	Oats:	
(1041600)	Hulled or unhulled (bushel of 32 lbs.)[1] [2]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	16¢ bu.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36 (hulled oats unfit for human consumption)	8¢ bu.
	Canada 1/1/39	8¢ bu.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	4¢ bu.

[1] Duty-free entry was authorized by act of Congress during 12/23/43 to 6/19/44, inclusive, if used for livestock or poultry feed.

[2] Because of Canada's decision to limit its shipments to the United States to 23 million bushels during 12/10/53 to 10/1/54, the President took no action on a recommendation by the Tariff Commission on 10/9/53 for an import quota on hulled or unhulled ground oats under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. On 10/4/54, however, the President imposed a quota of 39,312,000 bu. from Canada and 688,000 bu. from all other countries on oats, hulled or unhulled, and unhulled ground oats during 10/1/54 to 9/30/55, inclusive, under sec. 22.

GRAINS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
726	Oats--Continued:	
(1090210)	Unhulled ground[1] [2]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.45¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	0.25¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.25¢ lb.
	Canada 6/6/51	0.125¢ lb.
(1090220)	Oatmeal, rolled oats, oat grits and similar oat products[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.8¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada and United Kingdom 1/1/39	10%; 0.4¢ lb. min.; 0.8¢ lb. max.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	10%; 0.4¢ lb. min.; 0.8¢ lb. max.
	Canada 6/6/51	10%; 0.2¢ lb. min.; 0.8¢ lb. max.
727	Rice[3]:	
(1051000)	Paddy or rough:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.25¢ lb.
(1051100)	Uncleaned or brown rice:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.5¢ lb.
(1053000)	Cleaned or milled rice:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.5¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
(1059100)	Rice meal, flour, polish and bran:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.625¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	0.3125¢ lb.
(1059200)	Broken rice (include brewers' rice):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.625¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	0.3125¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	0.3125¢ lb.
1752	Patna rice, cleaned, for use in canned soups:	
(1054000)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free

[1] Duty-free entry was authorized by act of Congress during 12/23/43 to 6/19/44, inclusive, if for livestock or poultry feed, and during 3/30/44 to 6/19/44, inclusive, if used for human consumption.

[2] Because of Canada's decision to limit its shipments to the United States to 23 million bushels during 12/10/53 to 10/1/54, the President took no action on a recommendation by the Tariff Commission on 10/9/53 for an import quota on hulled or unhulled ground oats under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. On 10/4/54, however, the President imposed a quota of 39,312,000 bu. from Canada and 688,000 bu. from all other countries on oats, hulled or unhulled, and unhulled ground oats during 10/1/54 to 9/30/55, inclusive, under sec. 22.

[3] Until 1/1/56, rice and rice meal, flour, polish and bran imported from the Philippines were free of duty but subject to an annual absolute quota of 1,040,000 lbs. under the Philippine Trade Act of 1946. Since 1/1/56, rice from the Philippines has been freed from quota restrictions and is subject to duty in accordance with the graduated schedule provided for in the Philippine Trade Act of 1955. See the section on the Tariff and Tax Status of Products of the Philippines on page 2.

GRAINS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
728	Rye[1]:	
(1044000)	Grain (bushel of 56 lbs.)[2]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	15¢ bu.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	12¢ bu.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	6¢ bu.
(1090250)	Malt:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	0.35¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.3¢ lb.
	Canada 6/6/51	0.225¢ lb.
(1090260)	Flour and meal[2]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.45¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.3¢ lb.
	Canada 6/6/51	0.225¢ lb.
729	Wheat (bushel of 60 lbs.):	
(1066500)	Wheat fit for human consumption[3]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	42¢ bu.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	21¢ bu.
(1067000)	Wheat unfit for human consumption:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	10%
	Canada 1/1/39	5%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	5%
(1072500)	Wheat flour, semolina, crushed or cracked wheat, and similar wheat products, nspf[3]	1.04¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.52¢ lb.
1558	Wheat flour unfit for human consumption[4]:	
(9850990 pt.)	Tariff Act of 1930	20%
	GATT:	
	Italy, Indonesia, and Peru 10/7/51	10%

[1] Duty-free entry was authorized by act of Congress during 12/23/43 to 6/19/44, inclusive, if for livestock or poultry feed.

[2] Under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, imports of rye and rye flour and meal (not including seed rye) have been limited as follows:

Periods	Absolute quotas
4/1/54-6/30/54	31 million lbs. from all sources, of which not more than 2,500 lbs. might be rye flour or rye meal.
7/1/54-6/30/55	186 million lbs. from all sources, of which not more than 15,000 lbs. might be rye flour or rye meal.
7/1/55-6/30/56, 7/1/56-6/30/57, 7/1/57-6/30/58 and 7/1/58-6/30/59	182,280,000 lbs. from Canada and 3,720,000 lbs. from all other sources each quota year. Of the total imports not more than 15,000 lbs. might be of rye flour or rye meal.

[3] Since 5/29/41 imports of wheat and wheat products have been limited under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Wheat and wheat flour unfit for human consumption, wheat registered for seed and wheat for experimental purposes are not subject to the quota. The basic quota has not changed since 1941, although certain exemptions and duty-free entries were granted during and immediately following World War II. The aggregate quotas, allocated by countries, are 800,000 bushels of wheat and 4 million lbs. of wheat products each year beginning May 29.

[4] Not specifically identified in Schedule A.

GRAINS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
Sec. 311 (1060000)	Wheat (bushel of lbs.)--Continued:	
	Wheat for grinding in bond and export to countries other than Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	Free
(1065000)	Wheat ground into flour for export to Cuba	([1])
732 (1090170)	Cereal breakfast foods and preparations nspf:	
	Tariff Act 1930	20%
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	15%
	Canada 1/1/39	10%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	10%
	Canada 6/6/51	5%
733 4581 IRC (1075100)	Biscuits, not sweetened or flavored (includes dog biscuits)[2]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	30%
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	15%
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	10%
	United Kingdom:	
	6/30/56	9.5%
	6/30/57	9%
	6/30/58	8.5%
733 4581 IRC (1075500)	Wafers, cakes and puddings, and other baked articles (including sweetened or flavored biscuits)[2]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	30%
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	15%
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom and Sweden:	
	6/30/56	9.5%
	6/30/57	9%
	6/30/58	8.5%
1623 (1079100)	Hard crisp rye bread, yeast leavened:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Sweden 8/5/35	Free
	GATT:	
	Sweden 4/30/50	Free
1623 (1079200)	Other bread, yeast leavened:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Norway 8/2/51	Free

[1] Imported wheat milled in bond and exported to Cuba must pay a U. S. duty equal to the margin of preference in the Cuban market on flour produced in the United States.
[2] Subject to IRC tax if containing or derived from taxable oils.

FODDERS AND FEEDS

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
730	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal:	
(1111000, 1114000)	Coconut or copra and cottonseed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.3¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	0.2¢ lb.
	Mexico: Agreement terminated 1/1/51	0.3¢ lb.
(1112000)	Soybean:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.3¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43[1]	0.2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	0.15¢ lb.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 1/25/52	0.3¢ lb.
(1115000)	Linseed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.3¢ lb.
(1119600)	Peanut:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	0.15¢ lb.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	0.3¢ lb.
(1119900)	Oil-cake and oil-cake meal, nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.3¢ lb.
730	Bran, shorts, middlings, and other by-product feeds obtained in milling wheat	
(1181000, 1182000, 1190100)	and other cereals[2]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	10%
	Canada 1/1/39	5%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	2.5%
730	Beet pulp, dried:	
(1185000)	Tariff Act of 1930	$5.00 ℓ. ton
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	$3.75 ℓ. ton
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	$1.90 ℓ. ton
730	Malt sprouts and brewers' grains:	
(1190000)	Tariff Act of 1930	$5.00 ℓ. ton
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	$2.50 ℓ. ton
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	$1.25 ℓ. ton
730	Mixed feeds consisting of an admixture of grain or grain products with oil-	
(1190200)	cake, oil-cake meal, molasses, or other feedstuffs[2]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	10%
	Canada 1/1/39	5%
	Mexico 1/30/43[1]	5%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	5%
	Canada 6/6/51	2.5%

[1] The trade agreement with Mexico was terminated 1/1/51.
[2] Duty-free entry was authorized by act of Congress 12/23/43 to 6/19/44, inclusive, if used for livestock or poultry feed.

FODDERS AND FEEDS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
730 (1190300)	Grain hulls, ground or unground[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.1¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	0.05¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.025¢ lb.
730 (1190700)	Dogfood unfit for human consumption:	
	Canned and dried, containing grain products:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	10%
	Canada 1/1/39	5%
	Mexico 1/30/43	5%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	5%
	Canada 6/6/51	2.5%
1558 (1190800)	Other manufactured nspf (excludes dog biscuits):	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20%
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	10%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	16%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	16%
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Argentina 11/15/41	8%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	8%
731 (1190400, 1190410)	Screenings, scalpings, chaff or scourings of wheat, flaxseed or other grains or seeds, ground or unground[2]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	10%
	Canada 1/1/39	5%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	2.5%
779 (1101000)	Hay[3]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$5.00 s. ton
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	$3.00 s. ton
	Canada 1/1/39	$2.50 s. ton
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	$1.25 s. ton
	Canada:	
	6/30/56	$1.18 s. ton
	6/30/57	$1.12 s. ton
	6/30/58	$1.06 s. ton
779 (1190500)	Straw (excluding rice straw and rice fodder)[4]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$1.50 s. ton
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	75¢ s. ton
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	50¢ s. ton

[1] Duty-free entry was authorized by act of Congress during 12/23/43 to 6/19/44, inclusive, if for livestock or poultry feed.

[2] When grains or seeds contain over 5% of any foreign matter that is dutiable at a rate higher than the rate applicable to the grain or seed, the entire lot is dutiable at the higher rate.

[3] Duty-free entry was authorized during 8/30/34 to 6/30/35 and 8/12/41 to 6/30/42, inclusive, under sec. 318 of the Tariff Act of 1930 and during 12/23/43 to 6/19/44, inclusive, by act of Congress, if for livestock or poultry feed.

[4] Duty-free entry was authorized 8/30/34 to 6/30/35 and 8/12/41 to 6/30/42, inclusive, under sec. 318 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

FODDERS AND FEEDS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1780 (0975000)	Tankage unfit for human consumption (excludes tankage for fertilizer):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	Uruguay 1/1/43	Free
	Paraguay 4/9/47	Free
	GATT:	
	Uruguay 12/16/53	Free

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
41	Pectin:	
(1330700)	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	25%
	Canada 6/6/51	12.5%
	Denmark:	
	6/30/56	11.5%
	6/30/57	11%
	6/30/58	10.5%
734	Apples:	
(1311000)	Green or ripe (bu. of 50 lbs.):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25¢ bu.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	15¢ bu.
	Canada 1/1/39	15¢ bu.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	12.5¢ bu.
(1330010)	Dried, desiccated, or evaporated:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
(1330020)	Otherwise prepared or preserved and nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	1.25¢ lb.
	Benelux:	
	6/30/56	1.18¢ lb.
	6/30/57	1.12¢ lb.
	6/30/58	1.07¢ lb.
735	Apricots:	
(1330110)	Green, ripe, or in brine:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.5¢ lb.
(1330120)	Dried, desiccated, or evaporated:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Syria-Lebanon 7/31/48[1]	1¢ lb.
(1330150)	Prepared or preserved, nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
736	Berries:	
	Natural state or in brine:	
(1312000)	Blueberries:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.25¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	1¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
(1312300)	Strawberries:	
	June 15 to September 15, inclusive	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.25¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	0.75¢ lb.
	Canada 1/1/39	0.75¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.5¢ lb.
	September 16 to June 14, inclusive	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.25¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	0.75¢ lb.
	Canada 1/1/39	0.75¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.75¢ lb.

[1] Although both Syria and Lebanon withdrew from GATT in 1951, the concessions made by the United States to the Syria-Lebanon Customs Union have not been changed.

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
736	Berries--Continued:	
(1312400,	Natural state or in brine--Continued:	
1312700)	Loganberries and raspberries:	
	July 1 to August 31, inclusive	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.25¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	0.75¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.5¢ lb.
	September 1 to June 30, inclusive	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.25¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	0.75¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.75¢ lb.
(1312500)	Lingon or partridge berries:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.25¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	0.625¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.375¢ lb.
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	0.375¢ lb.
(1312900)	Other:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.25¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	0.75¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.75¢ lb.
	Frozen:	
(1330180)	Blueberries:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	25%
	Canada 1/1/39	17.5%
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	17.5%
	GATT:	
	Canada and United Kingdom 1/1/48	10%
	Canada 6/6/51	8.75%
	Canada:	
	6/30/56	8.25%
	6/30/57	7.75%
	6/30/58	7.5%
(1330190)	Other berries:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/39	17.5%
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	17.5%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	14%
	Dried, desiccated, or evaporated:	
(1330215)	Barberries:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Iran 6/28/44	1.25¢ lb.
(1330219)	Other berries:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.5¢ lb.
	Otherwise prepared or preserved and nspf:	
(1330220)	Blueberries:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	25%
	Canada 1/1/39	17.5%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	10%
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	10%
	Canada 6/6/51	8.75%

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
736	Berries--Continued:	
	Otherwise prepared or preserved and nspf--Continued	
(1330230)	Other berries:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	17.5%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	14%
737	Cherries:	
	Natural state:	
(1313300)	Not in airtight or watertight containers:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	1¢ lb.
	Canada 1/1/39	1¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.5¢ lb.
(1313500)	Other:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	1¢ lb.
	Canada 1/1/39[1]	2¢ lb.
	Sulphured, or in brine:	
(1314100)	With pits:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	5.5¢ lb.
(1314200)	Without pits:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	9.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	9.5¢ lb.
(1317000)	Maraschino, candied, crystallized, glacé, prepared or preserved in (except dried, desiccated or evaporated):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	9.5¢ lb. plus 40%
	Trade agreement:	
	France 6/15/36	9.5¢ lb. plus 20%
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	7¢ lb. plus 10%
(1317100)	Dried, desiccated or evaporated:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.
739	Citrons and citron peel:	
(1327000)	Candied, crystallized, or otherwise prepared or preserved:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	4¢ lb.
	Italy:	
	6/30/56	3.8¢ lb.
	6/30/57	3.6¢ lb.
	6/30/58	3.4¢ lb.
739	Orange peel:	
(1330710)	Crude, dried, or in brine:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Haiti 1/1/50	1¢ lb.
	Italy 1/1/50	1¢ lb.

[1] The revised 1939 agreement with Canada did not include "other" cherries in natural state, thus restoring the 1930 rate.

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
739 (1330720)	Orange peel--Continued:	
	Candied, or otherwise prepared or preserved:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	4¢ lb.
	Italy:	
	6/30/56	3.8¢ lb.
	6/30/57	3.6¢ lb.
	6/30/58	3.4¢ lb.
739 (1330730)	Lemon peel:	
	Crude, dried, or in brine:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	1.5¢ lb.
(1330740)	Candied, or otherwise prepared or preserved:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	6¢ lb.
739 (1330770)	Other fruit peel[1]:	
	Crude, dried, or in brine:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	1.5¢ lb.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	2¢ lb.
(1330780)	Candied, or otherwise prepared or preserved:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6.4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	6.4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	[2] 6.4¢ lb.
740 (1324020)	Figs:	
	Fresh, or in brine:	
	Valued at less than 7¢ lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Greece 3/9/50	3¢ lb.
	Turkey 10/17/51	2.5¢ lb.
	Valued at more than 7¢ lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Turkey 5/5/39	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Greece 3/9/50	3¢ lb.
	Turkey 10/17/51	2.5¢ lb.
(1324040)	Dried:	
	Valued at less than 7¢ lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Greece 3/9/50	3¢ lb.
	Turkey 10/17/51	2.5¢ lb.
	Sec.7 ("escape clause"), Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951, as amended 8/30/52.	4.5¢ lb.

[1] For crude, dried or in brine citron peel (see p. 76).
[2] Applicable to grapefruit and shaddock or pomelo (pumelo) peel only.

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
740	Figs--Continued:	
(1324040)	Dried--Continued:	
	Valued at more than 7¢ lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Turkey 5/5/39	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Greece 3/9/50	3¢ lb.
	Turkey 10/17/51	2.5¢ lb.
	Sec.7 ("escape clause"), Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951, as amended 8/30/52.	4.5¢ lb.
(1324100)	Paste:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
(1324200)	Prepared or preserved nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	40%
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	20%
741	Dates:	
	Fresh or dried:	
(1322000)	With pits nspf (see Sch. A No. 1322300 below):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Iran 6/28/44	1¢ lb.
(1322200)	With pits removed nspf (see Sch. A No. 1322300 below):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Iran 6/28/44	2¢ lb.
(1322300)	Packed in units of any description weighing (with the immediate containers, if any) not more than 10 lbs. each:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	([1])
	Customs Administrative Act, 6/25/38	[1] 7.5¢ lb.
(1322900)	Prepared or preserved nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	17%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	35%
742	Grapes in bulk, crates, barrels, or other packages:	
	Entered February 15 to June 30, inclusive:	
(1318300 pt.)	Hothouse:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25¢ cu. ft.
	Trade agreements:	
	Belgium 5/1/35	25¢ cu. ft.
	Argentina 11/15/41	12.5¢ cu. ft.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	12.5¢ cu. ft.
(1318500 pt.)	Others:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25¢ cu. ft.
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	12.5¢ cu. ft.
	GATT:	
	South Africa 6/14/48	6.25¢ cu. ft.
	Chile:	
	6/30/56	5.9¢ cu. ft.
	6/30/57	5.5¢ cu. ft.
	6/30/58	5.25¢ cu. ft.

[1] The Tariff Act of 1930 provided for dates "in packages" dutiable at 7.5¢ per lb. Other "packed" dates were dutiable at 1¢ per lb. with pits and 2¢ per lb. with pits removed. Sec. 31 of the Customs Administrative Act of 1938 made all "packed" dates, fresh or in brine, in units of not over 10 lbs., dutiable at 7.5¢ per lb.

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
742	Grapes--Continued:	
	Entered July 1 to February 14, inclusive:	
(1318300 pt.)	Hothouse:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25¢ cu. ft.
	Trade agreement:	
	Belgium 5/1/35	25¢ cu. ft.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	12.5¢ cu. ft.
(1318500 pt.)	Others:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25¢ cu. ft.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	17.5¢ cu. ft.
	Canada 6/6/51	12.5¢ cu. ft.
742	Raisins:	
	Seedless:	
(1319120)	Sultana:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Turkey 5/5/39	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Turkey 10/17/51	1¢ lb.
(1319140)	Other raisins:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Turkey 5/5/39	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Turkey 10/17/51	1.5¢ lb.
(1319200)	Other raisins:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
742	Other dried grapes:	
(1319500)	Tariff Act of 1930	2.5¢ lb.
742	Currants, Zante, or other:	
(1321000)	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Greece 3/9/50	1¢ lb.
743	Grapefruit and pomeloes:	
(1302000)	Not the product of Cuba:	
	August 1 to September 30, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to reduction in Cuban rate 1/1/48	1.2¢ lb.
	October 1 to October 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to reduction in Cuban rate 1/1/48	0.9¢ lb.
	November 1 to July 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.5¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	August 1 to September 30, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	0.6¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	0.3¢ lb.
	October 1 to October 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	1.2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	0.6¢ lb.

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
743 (1302000)	Grapefruit--Continued:	
	Product of Cuba--Continued:	
	November 1 to July 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	1.2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	1.2¢ lb.
743 (1303000)	Lemons:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	[1] 1.25¢ lb
743 (1304000 pt.)	Limes:	
	Fresh:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	1.5¢ lb.
	Mexico 1/30/43	1¢ lb.
	After termination of agreement with Mexico and pursuant to binding of rate to Cuba 1/1/51	1¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.6¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	0.8¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	0.8¢ lb.
(1304000 pt.)	In brine:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	1.5¢ lb.
	Mexico 1/30/43	1¢ lb.
	After termination of agreement with Mexico and pursuant to binding of rate to Cuba 1/1/51	1¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.6¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	1.6¢ lb.
	Pursuant to reductions in rate to:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	1.2¢ lb.
	Mexico 1/30/43	0.8¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	0.8¢ lb.
743 (1330320)	Oranges and mandarins:	
	Mandarin oranges in airtight containers:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Japan 9/10/55	0.5¢ lb.
(1330310)	Other:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.8¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	0.8¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	0.8¢ lb.

[1] The United States reserves the right to increase the rate to 2.5¢ per lb. on lemons which are entered in any calendar year in excess of an aggregate quantity by weight equal to 5% of the production of lemons in the United States during the preceding calendar year whenever the rate on lemons is increased to over 2¢ lb. under this proviso, the product of Cuba will receive an 0.5¢ per lb. margin of preference.

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
744	Olives:	
(1305150)	Dried ripe:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Greece 3/9/50	2.5¢ lb.
	In brine:	
	Not green in color, not pitted or stuffed, and not packed in airtight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal:	
	Green:	
(1305200 pt., 1305510 pt.)	Tariff Act of 1930	20¢ gal.
	GATT:	
	Greece 3/9/50	15¢ gal.
(1305510 pt.)	Ripe:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	30¢ gal.
	GATT:	
	Greece 3/9/50	15¢ gal.
(1305590)	Other, nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Green 3/9/50	2.5¢ lb.
(1306000)	Pitted or stuffed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	30¢ gal.
	Other:	
(1305200 pt.)	Green:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20¢ gal.
(1305530)	Ripe:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	30¢ gal.
(1307750)	Other olives, nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
745	Peaches (including nectarines):	
(1330610)	Green, ripe or in brine:	
	June 1 to November 30, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.5¢ lb.
	December 1 to May 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Chile 3/16/49	0.25¢ lb.
(1330620	Dried, desiccated, or evaporated:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
(1330650)	Otherwise prepared or preserved, nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	20%
746	Mangoes:	
(1330400)	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	15¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	7.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Cuba 1/1/48	4.5¢ lb.
	Dominican Republic 1/1/50	3.75¢ lb.
	Haiti 1/1/50	3.75¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	12¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	12¢ lb.
	Cuba 1/5/42	6¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	3¢ lb.

466935 O - 59 - 5

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
747	Pineapples:	
(1308000)	In crates of 2.45 cu. ft.:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	50¢ crate
	Trade agreements:	
	Haiti 6/3/35	35¢ crate
	Honduras 3/2/36	35¢ crate
	Guatemala 6/15/36	35¢ crate
	Costa Rica 6/2/37	35¢ crate
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	35¢ crate
	Mexico 1/30/43	35¢ crate
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to binding of rate to Cuba 1/1/48	35¢ crate
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	40¢ crate
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	20¢ crate
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	20¢ crate
(1308100)	In bulk:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1-1/6¢ ea.
	Trade agreements:	
	Haiti 6/3/35	0.9¢ ea.
	Honduras 3/2/36	0.9¢ ea.
	Guatemala 6/15/36	0.9¢ ea.
	Costa Rica 8/2/37	0.9¢ ea.
	Mexico 1/30/43	0.8¢ ea.
	Mexico:	
	Agreement terminated 1/1/51	0.9¢ ea.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	14/15¢ ea.
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	0.5¢ ea.
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Mexico 1/30/43	0.48¢ ea.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	0.48¢ ea.
	Pursuant to termination of Mexican trade agreement 1/1/51	0.58¢ ea.
(1308200)	In packages other than crates:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	50¢/2.45 cu. ft.
	Trade agreements:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	35¢/2.45 cu. ft.
	Mexico 1/30/43	35¢/2.45 cu. ft.
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to reduction in Cuban rate 1/1/48	27¢/2.45 cu. ft.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	40¢/2.45 cu. ft.
	Trade agreements:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	28¢/2.45 cu. ft.
	Mexico 1/30/43	28¢/2.45 cu. ft.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	20¢/2.45 cu. ft.
(1309000)	Candied, crystallized, or glacé:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	Dominican Republic 1/1/50	17.5%
	Haiti 1/1/50	17.5%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	14%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	14%

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
747 (1309050, 1309100)	Pineapples--Continued:	
	Prepared or preserved, nspf:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	1.5¢ lb.
	Mexico 1/30/43	1¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	China 5/21/48	0.75¢ lb.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT and pursuant to previous reduction in rate to Cuba 12/11/50	0.75¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.6¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	0.8¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	0.55¢ lb.
748 (1330510)	Prunes, prunelles, and plums:	
	Green or ripe:	
	Not in brine:	
	February 1 to May 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	0.25¢ lb.
	June 1 to January 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.5¢ lb.
(1330530)	In brine:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Japan 9/10/55	0.25¢ lb.
(1330540)	Dried, desiccated, or evaporated:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
(1330550)	Otherwise prepared or preserved nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	17.5%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	35%
749 (1330660)	Pears:	
	Green, ripe, or in brine:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	0.5¢ lb.
(1330670)	Dried, desiccated, or evaporated:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
(1330690)	Otherwise prepared or preserved nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	20%
750 (1330450)	Avocados:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	15¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	7.5¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	Free
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	Free

[1] Cuba agreed to limit shipments of avocados to the United States to the season 6/1 to 9/1 inclusive, beginning with 1935.

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
751	Jellies, jams, marmalades, and fruit butter:	
(1329000)	Orange marmalade:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	20%
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	16%
	United Kingdom:	
	6/30/56	15%
	6/30/57	14%
	6/30/58	13.5%
(1329120 pt.)	Guava (except jelly and marmalade), pineapple, mango, papaya, mameyes colorado (Calocarpum mammosum), sweetsop (Annona squamosa), soursop (Annona muricata), sapodilla (Sapota achras), cashew apple (Anacardium occidentale):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	20%
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Cuba 1/1/48[1]	16%
	Dominican Republic 1/1/50	10%
	Haiti 1/1/50	10%
(1329300)	Quince:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Trade agreements:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	20%
	Argentina 1/15/41	17.5%
(1329420 pt.)	Currant and other berry jellies:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	20%
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	10%
	Canada:	
	6/30/56	9.5%
	6/30/57	9%
	6/30/58	8.5%
(1329420 pt.)	Currant and other berry (except jellies):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	20%
	GATT:	
	Haiti 1/1/50	10%
	Dominican Republic 1/1/50	10%
	Canada:	
	6/30/56	9.5%
	6/30/57	9%
	6/30/58	8.5%
(1329120 pt.)	Guava jelly and guava marmalade:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	20%
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	10%
	Cuba 1/1/48	10%

[1] Separate rates are not shown on these products from Cuba because there has been no preferential rate since 1/1/50.

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
751 (1329500)	Jellies, jams, marmalades, and fruit butter--Continued:	
	Other:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	20%
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to binding of Cuban rate 1/1/48	20%
	United Kingdom:	
	6/30/56	19%
	6/30/57	18%
	6/30/58	17%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	14%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	14%
752 (1330170)	Bananas:	
	Dried, desiccated, or evaporated:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Trade agreements:	
	Costa Rica 8/2/37	17.5%
	Ecuador 10/23/38	17.5%
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/58	9%
	Dominican Republic:	
	6/30/56	8.5%
	6/30/57	8%
	6/30/58	7.5%
(1330390 pt.)	In brine, pickled, prepared or preserved in any way other than by drying or evaporation and nspf:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	17.5%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT, and pursuant to previous reduction in Cuban rate 12/11/50	31%
	Dominican Republic 6/6/56	17.5%
	Dominican Republic:	
	6/30/56	16.5%
	6/30/57	15.5%
	6/30/58	15%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	28%
	Cuba 1/5/42	14%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	10%
1558 (1330160 pt.)	Banana flour:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930 (par. 752)	35%
	Banana flour ruled dutiable under par. 1558, 5/11/37	20%
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Cuba 1/1/48	14%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930 (par. 752)	28%
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	28%
	Banana flour ruled dutiable under par. 1558, 5/11/37	16%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	10%

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1618 (1301000)	Bananas--Continued:	
	Green or ripe:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements[1]:	
	Haiti 6/3/35	Free
	Honduras 3/2/36	Free
	Colombia 5/20/36	Free
	Guatemala 6/15/36	Free
	Nicaragua 10/1/36	Free
	Costa Rica 8/2/37	Free
	Ecuador 10/23/38	Free
	Mexico 1/30/43	Free
752 (1330390 pt.)	Plantains:	
	In brine, pickled, dried, desiccated, evaporated, or otherwise prepared or preserved, nspf:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	17.5%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT, and pursuant to previous reduction in rate to Cuba 12/10/50	31%
	Dominican Republic 6/6/51	17.5%
	Dominican Republic:	
	6/30/56	16.5%
	6/30/57	15.5%
	6/30/58	15%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	28%
	Cuba 1/5/42	14%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	10%
1558 (1330160 pt.)	Flour:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930 (par. 752)	35%
	Plantain flour rule dutiable under par. 1558, 5/11/37	20%
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to reduction in Cuban rate 1/1/48	14%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930 (par. 752)	28%
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	28%
	After plantain flour ruled dutiable under par. 1558, 5/11/37	16%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	10%
1618 (1300000)	Green or ripe:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements[1]:	
	Haiti 6/3/35	Free
	Honduras 3/2/36	Free
	Guatemala 6/15/36	Free
	Nicaragua 10/1/36	Free
	Costa Rica 8/2/37	Free
	Ecuador 10/23/38	Free

[1] Only the agreement with Honduras is still in effect.

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
752	Guavas:	
(1330335 pt.)	In natural state:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	Chile 3/16/49	17.5%
	United Kingdom:	
	6/30/56	16.5%
	6/30/57	15.5%
	6/30/58	15%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	28%
	Cuba 1/1/42	14%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	10%
(1330390 pt.)	In brine, pickled, dried, desiccated, or evaporated:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	17.5%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT and pursuant to previous reduction in Cuban rate 12/11/50	31%
	Dominican Republic 6/6/51	17.5%
	Dominican Republic:	
	6/30/56	16.5%
	6/30/57	15.5%
	6/30/58	15%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	28%
	Cuba 1/5/42	14%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	10%
(1330820)	Prepared or preserved and nspf:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Trade agreements:	
	Haiti 6/3/35	17.5%
	Honduras 3/2/36	17.5%
	Guatemala 6/15/36	17.5%
	El Salvador 5/31/37	17.5%
	Costa Rica 8/2/37	17.5%
	Mexico 1/30/43	17.5%
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Cuba 1/1/48	13.5%
	Dominican Republic 1/1/50	8.75%
	Haiti 1/1/50	8.75%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	28%
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Haiti and others listed above 6/3/35.	14%
	Cuba 1/5/42	14%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	10%

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
752 (1330335)	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops, and sweetsops:	
	In natural state:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	Chile 3/16/49	17.5%
	United Kingdom:	
	6/30/56	16.5%
	6/30/57	15.5%
	6/30/58	15%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	28%
	Cuba 1/5/42	14%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	10%
(1330390 pt.)	In brine, pickled, dried, desiccated, evaporated or otherwise prepared or preserved nspf:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/58	17.5%
	China 5/22/48	17.5%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT and pursuant to previous binding of rate to Cuba 12/11/50	31%
	Dominican Republic 6/6/51	17.5%
	Dominican Republic:	
	6/30/56	16.5%
	6/30/57	15.5%
	6/30/58	15.0%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	28%
	Cuba 1/5/42	14%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	10%
752 (1330410)	Cantaloupes in natural state:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	August 1 to September 15, inclusive	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	25%
	Canada 6/6/51	20%
	September 16 to July 31, inclusive	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Product of Cuba:	
	All seasons:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	28%
	Cuba 1/5/42	14%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	14%
752 (1330420)	Watermelons in natural state:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	20%
	After Mexico agreement terminated and pursuant to binding of duty-free status of product of Cuba 1/1/51	20%

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
752 (1330420)	Watermelons in natural state--Continued:	
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	Free
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	Free
752 (1330430)	Other melons:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	December 1 to May 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	Chile 1/1/48[1]	17.5%
	June 1 to November 30, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Product of Cuba:	
	All seasons:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	28%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	14%
752 (1330810)	Fruit paste and pulp:	
	Mango and guava:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Trade agreements:	
	Haiti 6/3/35	28%
	Honduras 3/2/36	28%
	Guatemala 6/15/36	28%
	El Salvador 5/31/37	28%
	Costa Rica 8/2/37	28%
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to reduction in Cuban rate 1/1/48	24%
	Dominican Republic 1/1/50	14%
	Haiti 1/1/50	14%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	14%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	10%
(1330860)	Apricot:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	Syria-Lebanon 1/1/48[2]	17.5%
(1330870)	Orange:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	17.5%

[1] Rate was reduced pursuant to reduced rate to Cuba on 1/1/48 rather than on 3/16/49 when concessions to Chile were made effective.

[2] Although both Syria and Lebanon withdrew from GATT in 1951, the concessions made by the United States to the Syria-Lebanon customs union have not been changed.

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
752 (1330870)	Fruit paste and pulp--Continued:	
	Orange--Continued:	
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	28%
	Cuba 1/5/42	14%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	14%
(1330880)	Papaya, mameyes colorado (Calocarpum mammosum), sweetsop (Annona squamosa), soursop (Annona muricata), sapodilla (Sapota achras), and cashew apple (Anacardium occidentale):	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	17.5%
	Australia 1/1/48	17.5%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	28%
	Cuba 1/5/42	14%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	10%
(1330890)	Other (except fig paste):	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	Benelux and Australia 1/1/48	17.5%
	Benelux and Denmark:	
	6/30/56	16.5%
	6/30/57	15.5%
	6/30/58	15%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	28%
	Cuba 1/5/42	14%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	14%
752 (1330910)	Fruits in natural state nspf:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	Chile 3/16/49	17.5%
	Product of Cuba[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	28%
	Cuba 1/5/42	14%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	14%
752 (1330930)	Fruits in brine, pickled, dried, desiccated, evaporated, or otherwise prepared or preserved and nspf:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	17.5%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	35%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%

[1] Papayas, the product of Cuba, are free of duty.

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
752 (1330930)	Fruits in brine, pickled, dried, desiccated, evaporated, or otherwise prepared or preserved nspf--Continued:	
	Product of Cuba--Continued:	
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	28%
	Cuba 1/5/42	14%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	14%
752 (1330990)	Mixtures of two or more fruits prepared or preserved:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	17.5%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT and pursuant to previous reduction in Cuban rate 12/11/50	21%
	Dominican Republic 6/6/51	17.5%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	28%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	14%
752 (1330850)	Fruits, candied, crystallized, or glacé nspf (excludes cherries, citrons, and pineapples):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	40%
	Trade agreement:	
	France 6/15/36	25%
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	15%
	France 6/6/51	12.5%
778 (1328500)	Ginger root, candied or otherwise prepared or preserved:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20%
	Trade agreement:	
	Peru 7/29/42	10%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	8%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	10%
	After trade agreement with Peru superseded by GATT 10/7/51	20%
	United Kingdom:	
	6/30/56	19%
	6/30/57	18%
	6/30/58	17%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	16%
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	16%
	Pursuant to reduced rate in agreement with Peru 7/29/42	8%
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to rate negotiated with China 5/22/48	8%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	8%
	Pursuant to termination of reduced rate in agreement with Peru 10/7/51	18%
	Cuba:	
	6/30/56	17%
	6/30/57	16%
	6/30/58	15%

FRUITS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
807 (1800000)	Berries and fruits of all kinds, prepared or preserved in any manner, containing 0.5% or more of alcohol:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$5 pf. gal. on alcohol content in addition to duty.
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	$2.50 pf. gal. on alcohol content in addition to duty.
1649 (1326150 pt.)	Citrons and citron peel:	
	Crude or dried:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
(1326150 pt.)	In brine:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	Free
1779 (1290000)	Tamarinds:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Colombia 5/20/36	Free
	Peru 7/29/42	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free

FRUIT JUICES

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
48 (8380730)	Citrus fruit juices unfit for beverage purposes:	
	Lemon, lime, orange, and other citrus juices:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	2.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	1.25¢ lb.
48 (8380740)	Citrate of lime:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	3.5¢ lb.
738 (1770500)	Cider (apple):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ gal.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	3¢ gal.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	3¢ gal.
806(a) (1770180)	Unconcentrated citrus fruit juices:	
	Containing less than 0.5% alcohol:	
	Naranjilla (Solanum quitoense lam):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	70¢ gal.
	Trade agreements:	
	Ecuador 10/23/38	35¢ gal.
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	35¢ gal.
	After United Kingdom agreement superseded GATT and agreement with Ecuador terminated 7/17/56	70¢ gal.
(1770100, 1770110, 1770190)	Lemon, lime, orange and other:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	70¢ gal.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	35¢ gal.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	20¢ gal.
(1770270)	Containing 0.5% or more alcohol:	
	Citrus juices nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	70¢ gal. plus $5 pf. gal. on alcoholic content.
806(a) (1770330)	Naranjilla sirup (Solanum quitoense lam), unconcentrated:	
	Containing less than 0.5% alcohol:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	70¢ gal.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	35¢ gal.
	Agreement with United Kingdom superseded by GATT 1/1/48	70¢ gal.
806(a) (1770460)	Grape juice, grape sirup, and similar grape products containing or capable of producing alcohol:	
	Less than 1% alcohol:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	70¢ gal.
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	45¢ gal.
	1% or more alcohol:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	70¢ gal. plus $5 gal. on alcohol content.
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	45¢ gal. plus $2.50 gal. on alcohol content.

FRUIT JUICES--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
806(a)	Cherry juices, prune juices, prune wine, and other fruit juices and sirups nspf (excludes concentrated citrus juices, par. 806(b)):	
	Containing less than 0.5% alcohol:	
(1770305, 1770307)	Prune juice, prune sirup, prune wine, pineapple juice, and pineapple sirup:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	70¢ gal.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	35¢ gal.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	20¢ gal.
(1770309)	Other:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	70¢ gal.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	35¢ gal.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	20¢ gal.
	Benelux:	
	6/30/56	19¢ gal.
	6/30/57	18¢ gal.
	6/30/58	17¢ gal.
(1770310)	Containing 0.5% or more alcohol:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	70¢ gal. plus $5 gal. on alcohol content.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	35¢ gal. plus $2.50 gal. on alcohol content.
806(b)	Concentrated citrus juices fit for beverage purposes, sirups containing any such juice; all the foregoing, whether in liquid, powdered, or solid form (duty is on the unconcentrated natural fruit-juice content):	
(1770010)	Lime juice:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	70¢ gal.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	35¢ gal.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	20¢ gal.
(1770080)	Naranjilla juice (Solanum quitoense lam):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	70¢ gal.
	Trade agreement:	
	Ecuador 10/23/38	35¢ gal.
	After agreement with Ecuador terminated 7/17/56	70¢ gal.
([1])	Naranjilla sirup (Solanum quitoense lam):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	70¢ gal.
(1770000, 1770090)	Lemon, orange and other:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	70¢ gal.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	35¢ gal.

[1] Only the concentrated juices in par. 806(b) are specifically identified in Schedule A.

OTHER BEVERAGES

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
35	Yerba maté, advanced in value or condition:	
(1770900)	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	Trade agreements:	
	Brazil 1/1/36	5%
	Argentina 11/15/41	5%
	Paraguay 4/9/47	5%
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	5%
803	Champagne and all other sparkling wines:	
(1731100)	Valued not more than $6 gal.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$6 gal.
	Trade agreements:	
	France 6/15/41	$3 gal.
	Argentina 11/15/41	$3 gal.
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	$2 gal.
	France 6/6/51	$1.50 gal.
(1731200)	Valued more than $6 gal.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$6 gal.
	Trade agreements:	
	France 6/15/36	$3 gal.
	Argentina 11/15/41	$3 gal.
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	$1.50 gal.
804	Vermouth:	
(1732110)	In containers holding 1 gal. or less:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$1.25 gal.
	Trade agreements:	
	France 6/15/36	$0.625 gal.
	Argentina 11/15/41	$0.625 gal.
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	$0.50 gal.
	Italy 5/30/50	$0.3125 gal.
	Italy:	
	6/30/56	$0.29 gal.
	6/30/57	$0.28 gal.
	6/30/58	$0.265 gal.
(1732120)	In containers holding more than 1 gal.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$1.25 gal.
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	$0.75 gal.
	Italy 5/30/50	$0.625 gal.
	Italy:	
	6/30/56	$0.58 gal.
	6/30/57	$0.535 gal.
	6/30/58	$0.49 gal.
804	Rice wine or sake:	
(1732200)	Tariff Act of 1930	$1.25 gal.
	GATT:	
	Japan 9/10/55	$0.625 gal.
804	Still wines from grapes (not including vermouth), containing 14% or less of absolute alcohol by volume:	
(1732610)	In containers holding one gal. or less:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$1.25 gal.
	Trade agreements:	
	France 6/15/36	$0.75 gal.
	Argentina 11/15/41	$0.75 gal.
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	$0.40 gal.
	France 6/6/51	$0.375 gal.
	Germany 10/1/51	$0.375 gal.
	Chile 6/30/56	$0.375 gal.

OTHER BEVERAGES--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
804	Still wines from grapes (not including vermouth), containing 14% or less of absolute alcohol by volume:	
(1732620)	In containers holding more than one gal.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$1.25 gal.
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	$0.75 gal.
	France 6/6/51	$0.625 gal.
804	Still wines produced from grapes (not including vermouth) containing more than 14%, but not more than 24% of absolute alcohol by volume:	
(1732630)	"Marsala" type wine in containers holding one gal. or less:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$1.25 gal.
	GATT:	
	Italy 11/17/51	$0.625 gal.
	Italy:	
	6/30/56	$0.60 gal.
	6/30/57	$0.56 gal.
	6/30/58	$0.53 gal.
(1732640, 1732660)	Others:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$1.25 gal.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$1.00 gal.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	$1.00 gal.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	$1.00 gal.
804 (1732930)	All other still wines, including ginger wine or ginger cordial, and similar beverages nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$1.25 gal.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	$0.625 gal.
	Denmark 1/20/52	$0.625 gal.

NOTE: All the wines specified above in tariff paragraph 804 are dutiable as spirits if containing over 24% alcohol.

805 (1770810)	Ale, porter, stout and beer:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$1.00 gal.
	Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 2/15/35	$0.50 gal.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	$0.25 gal.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	$0.25 gal.
	United Kingdom 8/1/48	[1] $0.125 gal.
805 (1770840)	Malt extract:	
	Liquid:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$1.00 gal.
	GATT:	
	For baking, manufacturing, etc.:	
	Benelux 6/6/51	$0.50 gal.
	Other:	
	Benelux and Canada 6/6/51	$0.50 gal.
(1770850)	Solid or condensed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	60%
	GATT:	
	For baking, manufacturing, etc.:	
	Benelux 6/6/51	30%
	Other:	
	Benelux and Canada 6/6/51	30%

[1] Agreement provides for a rate of $0.125 per gallon whenever the imported products are subject to a tax equivalent to the internal revenue tax on the like domestic product.

OTHER BEVERAGES--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
808 (1770650)	Ginger ale, ginger beer, lemonade, soda water, and similar beverages containing no alcohol or less than 0.5% of alcohol[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	15¢ gal.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	10¢ gal.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	5¢ gal.

[1] Includes tomato juice.

466935 O - 59 - 6

VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
83 (2812000)	Potato starch:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	1.75¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
	Beans:	
765 (1191100)	Green or unripe:	
	Lima:	
	June 1 to October 31, inclusive:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	3.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to binding of Cuban rate 1/1/48	3.5¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.8¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	2.8¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	2.8¢ lb.
	November 1 to November 30, inclusive:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	3.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to reduction in Cuban rate 1/1/48	2.1¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.8¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	2.8¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	1.4¢ lb.
	December 1 to May 31, inclusive:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	2-1/3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to binding of Cuban rate 1/1/48	2-1/3¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.8¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	1.4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	1.4¢ lb.
(1191200)	Other than lima beans:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	2.0¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to a binding of margin of preference to Cuba 1/1/51	3.5¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.8¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	2.8¢ lb.
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Mexico 1/30/43	1.6¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	1.6¢ lb.
	After termination of trade agreement with Mexico 1/1/51	3.1¢ lb.

VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
765	Beans--Continued:	
(1191500)	In brine, other than blackeye cowpeas:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	1.5¢ lb.
(1192300)	Dried, ripe:	
	Red kidney:	
	May 1 to August 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Chile 3/16/49	2¢ lb.
	September 1 to April 30, inclusive:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	2.4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	2.4¢ lb.
(1192900)	Other dried, ripe:	
	May 1 to August 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Chile 3/16/49	1.5¢ lb.
	September 1 to August 30, inclusive:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	2.4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	2.4¢ lb.
	Cowpeas:	
765	Blackeye:	
(1193000)	Green or unripe:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3.5¢ lb.
(1193500)	Dried, ripe, or in brine:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Dominican Republic 5/9/50	0.75¢ lb.
(1239250 pt.)	Prepared or preserved (duty is on entire content of containers):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
1757	Other:	
(1195000)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
765	Beans nspf, prepared or preserved (duty is on entire contents of	
(1239250 pt.)	containers):	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	2.4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	2.4¢ lb.

VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
766 (1210030)	Beets, other than sugar beets:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	17%
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	10%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	10%
	Canada 6/6/51	5%
767 (1199000)	Lentils:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Chile 3/16/49	0.25¢ lb.
	Chile:	
	6/30/56	0.22¢ lb.
	6/30/57	0.21¢ lb.
	6/30/58	0.2¢ lb.
767 (1199100)	Lupines:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	0.25¢ lb.
768 (1203000)	Mushrooms:	
	Dried:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10¢ lb. plus 45%
	GATT:	
	Japan 9/10/55	5¢ lb. plus 25%
(1203100)	Fresh:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10¢ lb. plus 45%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	5¢ lb. plus 25%
(1237000)	Prepared or preserved nspf (duty on drained weight):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10¢ lb. plus 45%
	Trade agreement:	
	France 6/15/36	8¢ lb. plus 25%
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	5¢ lb. plus 15%
	France 6/6/51	4¢ lb. plus 12.5%
769 (1196000)	Peas (except cowpeas and chickpeas):	
	Green or unripe:	
	July 1 to September 30, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 1/1/32	3.9¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	2.9¢ lb.
	Canada 1/1/39	2.9¢ lb.
	Mexico 1/30/43	2.0¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
	October 1 to June 30, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 1/1/32	3.9¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	2¢ lb.

VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
769	Peas (except cowpeas and chickpeas)--Continued:	
(1197000)	Dry, ripe:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.75¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Chile 1/1/48	0.875¢ lb.
	New Zealand 1/1/48	0.875¢ lb.
	Australia 1/1/48	0.875¢ lb.
	Dominican Republic:	
	6/30/56	0.84¢ lb.
	6/30/57	0.79¢ lb.
	6/30/58	0.75¢ lb.
(1198000)	Split:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	1.25¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Chile 3/16/49	1¢ lb.
(1236200)	Prepared or preserved nspf (duty is on entire contents of containers):	
	Valued less than 10¢ lb:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
	Valued 10¢ lb. or more:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Belgium 5/1/35	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
769	Chickpeas or garbanzos:	
(1200000)	Dry, ripe:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.75¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	1¢ lb.
	After termination of Mexican trade agreement 1/1/51	1.75¢ lb.
(1201000)	Green or unripe:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
(1201100)	Split:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.5¢ lb.
(1239400)	Prepared or preserved nspf (duty is on entire contents of containers):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Syria-Lebanon 7/31/48[1]	1¢ lb.
770	Garlic:	
(1205000)	Tariff Act of 1930	1.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	0.75¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Chile 3/16/49	0.75¢ lb.
770	Onions, except onion sets:	
(1208100)	Tariff Act of 1930	2.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Chile 3/16/49	1.75¢ lb.
	Italy (red only) 5/30/50	1.75¢ lb.
770	Onion sets:	
(1208200)	Tariff Act of 1930	2.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	1.25¢ lb.

[1] Although both Syria and Lebanon withdrew from GATT in 1951, the concessions made by the United States to the Syria-Lebanon customs union have not been withdrawn.

VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
771 (1204000)	Potatoes, white or Irish:	
	Certified seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.75¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36:	
	On quota of 750,000 bus. of 60 lbs. each in any year beginning December 1[1]:	
	If entered during March 1 to November 30	0.45¢ lb.
	Other	0.60¢ lb.
	Over quota	0.75¢ lb.
	Canada 1/1/39:	
	On quota of 1,500,000 bus. of 60 lbs. each in any year beginning September 15[1]:	
	If entered during March 1 to November 30	0.375¢ lb.
	Other	0.60¢ lb.
	Over quota	0.75¢ lb.
	Canada 12/23/39:	
	On quota of 1,500,000 bus. of 60 lbs. each in any year beginning September 15[1].	0.375¢ lb.
	Over quota	0.75¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48:	
	On quota of 2,500,000 bus. of 60 lbs. each in any year beginning September 15[1]	0.375¢ lb.
	Over quota	0.75¢ lb.
	Canada 9/15/57:	
	On quota of 1,900,000 bus. of 60 lbs. each in any year beginning September 15[1]	0.375¢ lb.
	Over quota	0.75¢ lb.
(1204100)	Other than certified seed (table stock):	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.75¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39:	
	On quota of 1,000,000 bus. of 60 lbs. each in any year beginning September 15, plus any amount by which U.S. production estimate of September 1 is less than 350,000,000[1]:	
	If entered during March 1 to November 30	0.375¢ lb.
	Other	0.60¢ lb.
	Other quota	0.75¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48:	
	On quota of 1,000,000 bus. of 60 lbs. each in any year beginning September 15, plus any amount by which U.S. production estimate of September 1 is less than 350,000,000 bus[1]	0.375¢ lb.
	Over quota	0.75¢ lb.
	Canada 9/15/57:	
	On quota of not over 600,000 bus. of 60 lbs. each in any year beginning September 15 plus any amount by which the U.S. production estimate on September 1 is less than 350,000,000 bus.	0.375¢ lb.
	On quota of over 600,000 bus. of 60 lbs. each in any year beginning September 15 but not over 1,000,000 bus. plus any amount by which the U.S. production estimate on September 1 is less than 350,000,000 bus.:	
	If entered December 1 to end of February	0.60¢ lb.
	Other	0.75¢ lb.
	Other	0.75¢ lb.
	Provided, plus any amount by which U.S. production estimate as of September 1 is less than 350,000,000 bus.	
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.60¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34:	
	If entered December 1 to end of February	0.30¢ lb.
	Other	0.60¢ lb.

[1] Imports of Cuban potatoes are not counted against the quota. The 350,000,000 bus. specified in the quota was reduced to 335,000,000 bus. for the quota year beginning September 15, 1950.

VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
771 (1204100)	Potatoes, white or Irish--Continued:	
	Other than certified seed (table stock)--Continued:	
	Product of Cuba--Continued:	
	Trade agreements--Continued:	
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Canada 1/1/39:	
	If entered during December 1 to end of February	0.30¢ lb.
	Other:	
	When quota on non-Cuban potatoes is not filled	0.30¢ lb.
	When quota on non-Cuban potatoes is filled	0.60¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48:	
	If entered during December 1 to end of February	0.30¢ lb.
	Other:	
	When quota on non-Cuban potatoes is not filled	0.375¢ lb.
	When quota on non-Cuban potatoes is filled	0.75¢ lb.
	Pursuant to agreement with Canada 9/15/57:	
	If entered December 1 to end of February	0.30¢ lb.
	Other:	
	When quota of 600,000 bus. of non-Cuban potatoes is not filled[1]	0.375¢ lb.
	When quota on non-Cuban potatoes of over 600,000 bus. but not over 1,000,000 bus. is not filled[1]	0.675¢ lb.
	When quotas on non-Cuban potatoes are filled	0.75¢ lb.
(1249300)	Dried, dehydrated or desiccated:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.75¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	1.5¢ lb.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	2.75¢ lb.
(1249400)	Potato flour:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.5¢ lb.
772 (1207000)	Tomatoes:	
	Natural state:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	March 1 to July 14, or September 1 to November 14, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	1.5¢ lb.
	After termination of agreement with Mexico, and pursuant to previous binding of Cuban rate 1/1/51	2.1¢ lb.
	November 15 to last day of February, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	1.5¢ lb.
	After termination of agreement with Mexico and pursuant to previous binding of Cuban rate 1/1/51	1.5¢ lb.
	July 15 to August 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	1.5¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	March 1 to July 14, or September 1 to November 14, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.4¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	2.4¢ lb.
	Pursuant to reduced rate to Mexico 1/30/43	1.2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	[2] 1.8¢ lb.

[1] The quotas are increased by any amount by which the U.S. production estimate on September 1 is less than 350,000,000 bushels.
[2] Products of Cuba continued to pay 1.2¢ lb. until the agreement with Mexico was terminated, 1/1/51.

VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
772 (1207000)	Tomatoes--Continued:	
	Natural state--Continued:	
	Product of Cuba--Continued:	
	July 15 to August 31, inclusive	(1)
	November 15 to November 30, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.4¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	2.4¢ lb.
	Pursuant to reduced rate to Mexico 1/30/43	1.2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	1.2¢ lb.
	December 1 to last day of February, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.4¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	1.8¢ lb.
	Pursuant to reduced rate to Mexico 1/30/43	1.2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	1.2¢ lb.
(1238000, 1243000)	Tomatoes prepared or preserved in any manner (excludes tomato juice)[2]:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	50%
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	25%
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	25%
	Italy:	
	6/30/56	23.5%
	6/30/57	22.5%
	6/30/58	21%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	40%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	40%
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Argentina 11/15/41	20%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	20%
773 (1206000)	Turnips and rutabagas:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.25¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	0.125¢ lb.
	Canada 1/1/39	0.125¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.0625¢ lb.
	Canada:	
	6/30/56	0.06¢ lb.
	6/30/57	0.055¢ lb.
	6/30/58	0.05¢ lb.
774 (1210000)	Vegetables, fresh, nspf:	
	Okra:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	50%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	25%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	40%
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	[3] 20%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	[4] 15%

[1] Since 1/1/48 there has been no preferential rate for Cuban tomatoes during this period. Rates to Cuba prior to 1/1/48 were the same as those shown for November 15-November 30.
[2] For tomato juice see p. 81.
[3] December 1 to May 31. Otherwise 40%.
[4] December 1 to May 31. Otherwise 25%.

VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
774	Vegetables, fresh, nspf--Continued:	
(1210040)	Cabbage:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	0.75¢ lb.
	Benelux 1/1/48	0.75¢ lb.
(1210050)	Peppers:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 1/1/32	2.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	1.5¢ lb.
	Mexico:	
	Agreement terminated 1/1/51	2.5¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	January 1 to April 30, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.4¢ lb.
	Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 1/1/32	2.0¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	1.5¢ lb.
	Pursuant to reduced rate to Mexico 1/30/43	1.2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	1.2¢ lb.
	After termination of trade agreement with Mexico 1/1/51	2.2¢ lb.
	May 1 to December 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.4¢ lb.
	Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 1/1/32	2.0¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	2.0¢ lb.
	Pursuant to reduced rate to Mexico 1/30/43	1.2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	1.2¢ lb.
	After termination of trade agreement with Mexico 1/1/51	2.2¢ lb.
(1210060)	Eggplant:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	April 1 to November 30, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 1/1/32	1.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to binding of Cuban rate 1/1/48	1.5¢ lb.
	December 1 to March 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 1/1/32	1.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	1.2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to binding of Cuban rate 1/1/48	1.2¢ lb.
	Pursuant to reduction in Cuban rate:	
	6/30/56	1.17¢ lb.
	6/30/57	1.14¢ lb.
	6/30/58	1.1¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	April 1 to November 30, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.4¢ lb.
	Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 1/1/32	1.2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	1.2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	1.2¢ lb.

VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
774	Vegetables, fresh, nspf--Continued:	
(1210060)	Eggplant--Continued:	
	Product of Cuba--Continued:	
	December 1 to March 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.4¢ lb.
	Sec. 336, Tariff Act of 1930, 1/1/32	1.2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	0.6¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	0.6¢ lb.
	Cuba:	
	6/30/56	0.57¢ lb.
	6/30/57	0.54¢ lb.
	6/30/58	0.5¢ lb.
(1210070)	Cucumbers:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	July 1 to August 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	1.5¢ lb.
	March 1 to June 30 and September 1 to November 30, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to binding of Cuban rate 1/1/48	3¢ lb.
	December 1 to last day of February, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	2.4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Cuba 1/1/48	2.2¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	July 1 to August 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	2.4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Canada 1/1/48	[1] 1.5¢ lb.
	March 1 to June 30 and September 1 to November 30, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	2.4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	2.4¢ lb.
	December 1 to last day of February, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	1.2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	1.0¢ lb.
(1210080)	Squash:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to reduction in Cuban rate 1/1/48	1.1¢ lb.

[1] Since 1/1/48 there has been no preferential rate on Cuban cucumbers during this period.

VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
774	Vegetables, fresh, nspf--Continued:	
(1210080)	Squash--Continued:	
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.6¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34:	
	December 1 to May 31, inclusive	1.2¢ lb.
	June 1 to November 30, inclusive	1.6¢ lb.
	Pursuant to reduced rate to Mexico 1/30/43	1.2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	0.8¢ lb.
(1210090)	Lettuce:	
	November 1 to May 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	June 1 to October 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
	Canada:	
	6/30/56	0.95¢ lb.
	6/30/57	0.9¢ lb.
	6/30/58	0.85¢ lb.
(1210100)	Celery:	
	April 15 to July 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	1¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	0.5¢ lb.
	August 1 to April 14, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
(1210110)	Horseradish, crude:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Sweden 7/7/51	1.5¢ lb.
(1210130)	Asparagus:	
	November 16 to February 15, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	50%
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	25%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	25%
	February 16 to November 15, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	50%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	25%
(1210150)	Carrots:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	50%
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	25%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	12.5%
(1210170)	Cauliflower:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	50%
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	25%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48:	
	June 5 to August 5, inclusive	12.5%
	August 6 to June 4, inclusive	25%

VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
774	Vegetables, fresh, nspf--Continued:	
(1210170)	Cauliflower--Continued:	
	GATT--Continued:	
	Canada:	
	June 5 to October 15, inclusive:	
	6/30/56	11.5%
	6/30/57	11%
	October 16 to June 4, inclusive	25%
(1210180)	Radishes:	
	July 1 to August 31, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	50%
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	25%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	12.5%
	September 1 to June 30, inclusive:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	50%
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	25%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	25%
	Canada 6/6/51	12.5%
(1210190 pt.)	Dasheens:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	50%
	GATT:	
	China 1/1/48	[1] 25%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	40%
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	40%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	20%
(1210190 pt.)	Other vegetables, fresh, nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	50%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	[1] 25%
775	Vegetables, pickled or packed in brine or salt:	
(1235100)	Cucumbers:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	25%
	Benelux 6/6/51	17.5%
	Italy:	
	6/30/56	16.5%
	6/30/57	15.5%
	6/30/58	15%
(1235220)	Onions:	
	Pickled or packed in brine:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	25%
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	15%
	Benelux 6/6/51	12.5%
	Benelux:	
	6/30/56	11.5%
	6/30/57	11%
	6/30/58	10.5%
(1235250)	Packed in salt:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%

[1] This concession was not withdrawn by the United States after China's withdrawal from GATT in view of the substantial interest of other contracting parties.

VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
775 (1235500)	Vegetables, pickled or packed in brine or salt--Continued:	
	Others nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	17.5%
	Italy:	
	6/30/56	16.5%
	6/30/57	15.5%
	6/30/58	15%
775 (1244000)	Vegetables, canned, or otherwise prepared or preserved nspf:	
	Pimientos:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to reduction in Cuban rate 1/1/48	4.8¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	4.8¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	4.8¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	3.6¢ lb.
(1245000)	Bean cake, bean stick, miso and similar products:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	17.5%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	35%
(1249000)	Garlic, dehydrated, in any form:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
(1249100)	Onions, dehydrated, in any form:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
(1249500)	Soybeans:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/58	17.5%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	35%
	Japan 9/10/55	17.5%
(1249600)	Sauerkraut:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	50%
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 1/1/36	25%
	GATT:	
	Benelux or if reduced to flour, or if parched, 1/1/48	12.5%
(1249900)	Vegetables, including horseradish, if cut, sliced, or otherwise reduced in size, or if roasted or packed in oil (except vegetables pickled, or packed in salt or in brine) and nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	17.5%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	35%
	Japan 9/10/55	17.5%
776 (1210010)	Endives as crude chicory:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Belgium 5/1/35	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	0.75¢ lb.
	Benelux:	
	6/30/56	0.70¢ lb.
	6/30/57	0.67¢ lb.
	6/30/58	0.625¢ lb.
1788 (1202000)	Truffles, fresh, dried or prepared or preserved:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	Free

NUTS AND PREPARATIONS

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
756	Almonds:	
(1352000)	Shelled[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	16.5¢ lb.
(1353000)	Not shelled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5.5¢ lb.
(1380030)	Blanched, roasted, prepared, or preserved[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	18.5¢ lb.
756	Almond paste, substitute or mandalonas:	
(1380020)	Tariff Act of 1930	18.5¢ lb.
756	Chestnuts (including marrons), candied, crystallized, or glacé, or prepared	
(1380110)	or preserved in any manner:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	France 6/15/36	12.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	8¢ lb.
	Italy 11/17/51	6.25¢ lb.
1646	Chestnuts (including marrons) not further advanced than crude, dried, or baked:	
(1350000)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	Free
757	Filberts:	
(1362000)	Shelled[2]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Turkey 5/5/39	8¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Turkey 10/17/51	8¢ lb.
(1363000)	Not shelled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	5¢ lb.

[1] The following import fees and/or quotas on almonds have been effective under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended:

Period	Description	Quota and/or fee
10/1/51-9/30/52	Shelled and blanched almonds	10¢ lb., but not more than 50% ad valorem on imports in excess of 4.5 million lbs., not more than 0.5 million lbs. of which might consist of blanched almonds.
10/1/52-9/30/53 and 10/1/53-9/30/54	Shelled, blanched, roasted, or otherwise prepared or preserved almonds (not including almond paste)	5¢ lb., on the first 7 million lbs. imported and 10¢ lb. but not more than 50% ad valorem on imports in excess of this quantity.
10/1/54-9/30/55 and 10/23/57-9/30/58	Shelled, blanched, roasted or otherwise prepared or preserved almonds (not including almond paste)	10¢ lb., but not more than 50% ad valorem, on imports in excess of 5 million lbs.

[2] Under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, imports of shelled filberts, whether or not blanched, were limited to 4.5 million lbs. during the year ending 9/30/53. Under the same authority, a fee of 10¢ per lb. was imposed on imports of shelled filberts in excess of 6 million lbs. during 10/1/54 through 9/30/55. This latter action was modified on 7/15/55 to permit an additional 1.5 million lbs. To be imported at 8¢ per lb. for the period of 7/15/55 - 9/30/55.

NUTS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
757	Brazil or cream nuts:	
(1356000)	Shelled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	4.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Brazil 1/1/36	2.25¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	1.125¢ lb.
(1357000)	Not shelled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Brazil 1/1/36	0.75¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	0.375¢ lb.
758	Coconuts:	
(1351000)	In the shell:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.5¢ ea.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	[1] 0.25¢ ea.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	0.125¢ ea.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	Free
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	Free
(1379000)	Coconut meat, shredded and desiccated or similarly prepared:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Ceylon 7/30/48	1.75¢ lb.
759	Peanuts[2]:	
(1367000)	Shelled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.
(1368000)	Not shelled:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	4.25¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3.4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	3.4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	3.4¢ lb.
(1380080)	Blanched, roasted, prepared, or preserved:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.

[1] Duty-free entry was authorized 12/21/44 to 9/17/47 by Act of Congress.

[2] Under sec. 22 of Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, effective 7/1/53, peanuts whether shelled, blanched, salted, prepared, or preserved (including roasted peanuts, but not including peanut butter) entered during each year beginning August 1, are limited to 1,709,000 lbs. (Peanuts in the shell are charged against this quota on the basis of 75 lbs. for each 100 lbs. of peanuts in the shell.) This action was modified during 3/9/55 to 9/10/55 by allowing an additional 51 million lbs. of imports of large Virginia-type shelled peanuts on which a fee of 2¢ per lb. was assessed. From 5/16/55 to 7/31/55 unlimited imports of shelled peanuts of all sizes were allowed, such imports being subject to a 2¢ per lb. fee. Unlimited imports of shelled Virginia-type peanuts were permitted during 8/31/56 to 9/10/56, such imports being assessed a 7¢ per lb. fee. The quota and fee thereafter has been the level originally set on 1/1/53 as stated above.

NUTS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
759	Peanuts--Continued	
(1380090)	Peanut butter:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5.6¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	5.6¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	5.6¢ lb.
760	Walnuts:	
(1364000)	Shelled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	15¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48:	
	Within quota[1]	7.5¢ lb.
	Over quota	15¢ lb.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	15¢ lb.
(1365000)	Not shelled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
(1380060)	Paste:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	15¢ lb.
(1380070)	Blanched, roasted, prepared, or preserved:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	15¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48:	
	Within quota[1]	7.5¢ lb.
	Over quota	15¢ lb.
760	Pecans:	
(1374000)	Shelled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10¢ lb.
(1374100)	Not shelled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
761	Pignolia:	
(1375000)	Shelled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	2.5¢ lb.
(1375100)	Not shelled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	1.25¢ lb.
761	Pistache nuts:	
(1376000)	Shelled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Turkey 5/5/39	2.5¢ lb.
	Iran 6/28/44	2.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Syria-Lebanon 7/29/48[2]	1.25¢ lb.

[1] In 1948 a tariff quota was effective permitting imports of 5 million lbs. per calendar year of shelled, blanched, roasted, and prepared or preserved walnuts (excluding walnut paste). Since 12/11/50 (after China's withdrawal from GATT) the duty on all shelled walnuts imported has reverted to 15¢ per lb. All such imports are still counted against the quota, however; the duty on walnuts, blanched, roasted, prepared or preserved is still 7.5¢ per lb. until the quota is filled and then reverts to 15¢ per lb.

[2] Although both Syria and Lebanon withdrew from GATT in 1951, the concessions made by the United States to the Syria-Lebanon customs union have not been changed.

NUTS AND PREPARATIONS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
761 (1376100)	Pistache nuts--Continued	
	Not shelled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Turkey 5/5/39	1.25¢ lb.
	Iran 6/28/44	1.25¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Syria-Lebanon 7/29/48[1]	0.625¢ lb.
761 (1377000)	Cashew nuts:	
	Shelled or not shelled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	India 7/9/48	1.5¢ lb.
	Pakistan 7/9/48	1.5¢ lb.
761 (1378000)	Edible nuts nspf:	
	Shelled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	2.5¢ lb.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	5¢ lb.
(1378100)	Not shelled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	1.25¢ lb.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	2.5¢ lb.
761 (1380120)	Nuts and kernel nspf:	
	Paste:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
761 (1380140)	Nuts nspf:	
	Pickled, prepared, or preserved (edible):	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	17.5%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	35%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	28%
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	28%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	28%
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to China 5/22/48	17.5%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	28%
	Provided - That no allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in nuts of any kind, shelled or unshelled, and that a mixture of two or more kinds of nuts shall bear the highest rate applicable to any component.	

[1] Although both Syria and Lebanon withdrew from GATT in 1951, the concessions made by the United States to the Syria-Lebanon customs union have not been changed.

466935 O - 59 - 7

SEEDS (EXCEPT OILSEEDS)

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
762 (2240720)	Soybeans certified as seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	1¢ lb.
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	2¢ lb.
	Canada:	
	6/30/56	1.9¢ lb.
	6/30/57	1.8¢ lb.
	6/30/58	1.7¢ lb.
763 (2401000)	Grass and other forage crop seeds:	
	Alfalfa seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	4¢ lb.
	Canada 1/1/39	4¢ lb.
	Argentina 11/15/41	4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
(2402000)	Red clover seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	France 6/15/36	5¢ lb.
	Canada 1/1/39	4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
(2403000)	Alsike clover seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
	Sec. 7 ("escape clause"), Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951 as amended:	
	Years beginning July 1, 1955 and 1956:	
	On quota of 2.5 million lbs. each year	2¢ lb.
	Over quota	6¢ lb.
	Years beginning July 1, 1957 and 1958:	
	On quota of 3 million lbs. each year	2¢ lb.
	Over quota	6¢ lb.
(2404000)	Crimson clover seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
	Italy:	
	6/30/56	0.9¢ lb.
	6/30/57	0.9¢ lb.
	6/30/58	0.8¢ lb.
(2405000)	Sweet clover seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	4¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	2¢ lb.
	Canada 1/1/39	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
	Canada:	
	6/30/56	0.9¢ lb.
	6/30/57	0.9¢ lb.
	6/30/58	0.8¢ lb.
(2405500)	White and ladino clover seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	New Zealand 7/30/48	4¢ lb.

SEEDS (EXCEPT OILSEEDS)--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
763	Grass and other forage crop seeds--Continued:	
(2405900)	Clover seed nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	New Zealand 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
	Vetch:	
(2406100)	Hairy vetch (winter):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
(2406200)	Other vetch:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Turkey 10/17/51	1¢ lb.
(2410010)	Bentgrass (genus Agrostis):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	40¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	20¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	New Zealand 7/31/48	15¢ lb.
(2410020)	Canada and other bluegrass nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	2.5¢ lb.
	Canada 1/1/39	2.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
(2410030)	Kentucky bluegrass:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	2.5¢ lb.
	Canada 1/1/39	2.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
	Denmark 1/20/52	1.25¢ lb.
(2410040)	Tall oat:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Sweden 4/30/50	2.5¢ lb.
(2410050)	Rye grass:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	1.5¢ lb.
	Denmark:	
	6/30/56	1.4¢ lb.
	6/30/57	1.3¢ lb.
	6/30/58	1.25¢ lb.
(2410060)	Orchard grass:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Denmark 5/28/50	2.5¢ lb.
(2410080, 2410090)	Fescue, other than meadow fescue:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Australia 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
	New Zealand 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
(2410200)	Millet:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Australia 1/1/48	0.5¢ lb.

SEEDS (EXCEPT OILSEEDS)--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
763	Grass and other forage crop seeds--Continued:	
(2410300)	Timothy:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/36	1¢ lb.
	Canada 1/1/39	1¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.5¢ lb.
(2410310)	Bromegrass:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	1¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
	Canada:	
	6/30/56	0.9¢ lb.
	6/30/57	0.9¢ lb.
	6/30/58	0.8¢ lb.
(2410330)	Broom grass:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Australia 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
	New Zealand 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
(2410350)	Wheat grass:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	1¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
(2410070, 2410500)	All other grass and forage crop seeds nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Australia 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
	New Zealand 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
	Denmark:	
	6/30/56	0.9¢ lb.
	6/30/57	0.9¢ lb.
	6/30/58	0.8¢ lb.
764	Garden and field seeds:	
(1525000)	Celery seeds[1]	
(2451000)	Cabbage seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	12¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	6¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	5¢ lb.
	Benelux 6/6/51	3¢ lb.
	Denmark 6/6/51	3¢ lb.
(2452000)	Canary seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Turkey 5/5/39	0.75¢ lb.
	Argentina 11/15/41	0.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	France 6/6/51	0.25¢ lb.
	Turkey 6/6/51	0.25¢ lb.
(2454200 pt.)	Rutabaga seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	4¢ lb.
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	3¢ lb.

[1] Celery seeds are included with "Spices" (par. 764).

SEEDS (EXCEPT OILSEEDS)--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
764	Garden and field seeds--Continued:	
(2454200 pt.)	Rutabaga seed--Continued:	
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
	Benelux 6/6/51	1.5¢ lb.
	Denmark 6/6/51	1.5¢ lb.
(2454200 pt.)	Turnip seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	4¢ lb.
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
	Benelux 6/6/51	1.5¢ lb.
(2455000)	Onion[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	15¢ lb.
(2456000)	Spinach seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	0.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	0.5¢ lb.
	Benelux 6/6/51	0.25¢ lb.
(2460130)	Cauliflower seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	25¢ lb.
	Benelux 6/6/51	12.5¢ lb.
	Denmark 6/6/51	12.5¢ lb.
(2460240)	Kohlrabi seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	5¢ lb.
	Benelux 6/6/51	4¢ lb.
	Denmark 6/6/51	4¢ lb.
(2460260)	Mangelwurzel:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
(2460310)	Mushroom spawn:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1¢ lb.
(2460330)	Niger:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	India and Pakistan 7/9/48	1.5¢ lb.
(2460400)	Parsley seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
	France 6/6/51	1¢ lb.
(2460420)	Parsnip seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	3¢ lb.
	Benelux 6/6/51	2¢ lb.

[1] Onion sets are included with "Vegetables and preparations" (par. 770).

SEEDS (EXCEPT OILSEEDS)--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
764	Garden and field seeds--Continued:	
(2460440)	Pepper seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	15¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	10¢ lb.
	Italy 5/30/50	7.5¢ lb.
(2460550)	Sesbania seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
(2460600)	Tree and shrub seeds:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	3¢ lb.
	Japan 9/10/55	2¢ lb.
(2460700)	Flower seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	3¢ lb.
	Benelux 6/6/51	1.5¢ lb.
	Denmark 6/6/51	1.5¢ lb.
(2460990 pt.)	Beet (except sugar beet) seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
	Benelux 6/6/51	1.5¢ lb.
(2460990 pt.)	Carrot seed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	3¢ lb.
	Benelux 6/6/51	1.5¢ lb.
(2460990 pt.)	All other garden and field seeds nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
	Benelux 6/6/51	1.5¢ lb.
1757	Sugar beet seed:	
(2425000)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Germany 10/1/51	Free
1742	Seeds for the Department of Agriculture:	
(2424100)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
1820	Guar seed:	
(2420000)	Tariff Act of 1930 (par. 763)	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Australia and New Zealand 1/1/48 (par. 763)	1¢ lb.
	Denmark 6/30/56 to 8/5/56 (par. 763)	0.9¢ lb.
	P.L. 1001 (84th Congress) and P. L. 85 - 397	Free

NURSERY AND GREENHOUSE STOCK

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
753	Bulbs, bulb roots, corms, cultivated for flowers or foliage:	
(2501000)	Hyacinth bulbs:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.4¢ ea.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	0.2¢ ea.
(2502000)	Lily-of-the-valley pips:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.6¢ ea.
	GATT:	
	Germany 10/1/51	0.3¢ ea.
	Denmark 1/20/52	0.3¢ ea.
(2503000)	Tulip bulbs:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.6¢ ea.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	0.3¢ ea.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	0.3¢ ea.
	Benelux 6/6/51	0.2¢ ea.
(2504000)	Narcissus bulbs:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.6¢ ea.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	0.6¢ ea.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	0.5¢ ea.
	Benelux 6/6/51	0.3¢ ea.
(2505000)	Lily bulbs:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.6¢ ea.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 6/6/51	0.45¢ ea.
	Japan 9/10/55	0.3¢ ea.
(2506000)	Crocus corms:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.2¢ ea.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	0.1¢ ea.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	0.05¢ ea.
(2506900)	Bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, tubers, and herbaceous perennials, nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	30%
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	15%
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	10%
	Benelux 6/6/51	7.5%
753	Cut flowers, fresh, dried, prepared or preserved:	
(2945100 pt.)	Orchids:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	40%
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/39	25%
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	25%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	25%
	Denmark 1/20/52	12.5%
(2945100 pt.)	Other:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	40%
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/39	25%
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	25%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	12.5%

NURSERY AND GREENHOUSE STOCK--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
754 (2552000)	Rose stocks and plants:	
	Seedlings and cuttings of manetti, multiflora, brier, rugosa, and other rose stock, all the foregoing not more than three years old:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.2¢ ea.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	0.1¢ ea.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	0.1¢ ea.
	Benelux 6/6/51	0.05¢ ea.
(2552100)	Rose plants, budded, grafted, or grown on their own roots:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	4¢ ea.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	2¢ ea.
(2559200)	Orchid plants:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	Trade agreements:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	15%
	Venezuela 12/16/39	15%
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	7.5%
754 (2559300)	Grafted or budded plants, cuttings, and seedlings of ornamental trees, shrubs, and vines and all nursery or greenhouse stock, nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	12.5%
	Cuba 1/1/48	12.5%
755 (2551000)	Cuttings, layers, and seedlings of apple, cherry, pear, plum, quince, and other fruit stocks:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.2¢ ea.
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	0.2¢ ea.
755 (2559600)	Grafted or budded fruit trees, and cuttings and seedlings of fruit vines, plants, or bushes (include pineapple slips):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	[1] 12.5%
1742 (2599000)	Plants, trees, seed, and other planting material for use by the Department of Agriculture or United States Botanic Gardens:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
1783(b) (2599100)	Tea plants:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free

[1] Pineapple slips produced in Cuba are free of duty.

COTTON, UNMANUFACTURED

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
783 (3003200)	Raw cotton (except linters)[1]:	
	Staple 1-1/8 inches but less than 1-11/16 inches:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Peru 7/29/42	3.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Peru 10/7/51	3.5¢ lb.
(3003400)	Staple 1-11/16 inches and over:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	7¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Peru 7/29/42	3.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Peru 10/7/51	1.75¢ lb.
1662 (3001010, 3001020)	Staple under 1-1/8 inches:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
1662 (3005000)	Cotton linters:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free

[1] See table of cotton import quotas on following page.

RAW COTTON AND COTTON WASTE (EXCLUDING LINTERS)

U.S. import quotas under sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended[1]

Quota period	Under 1-1/8" staple		1-1/8" staple and over		Cotton waste (cord strips, comber waste, lap waste, sliver waste, and roving waste)
	Rough or harsh under 3/4"	Other than rough or harsh under 1-1/8"	1-1/8" but under 1-11/16"	1-11/16" and over	
Each year beginning 9/20/39 and thereafter	Not limited	14,516,882 lbs. allocated by country	45,656,420 lbs., allocated by countries		5,482,509 lbs. allocated by countries
Effective 12/20/40	No change	No change	45,656,420 lbs., allocated by countries	Not limited	No change
Effective 7/29/42	No change	No change	45,656,420 lbs., global quota	No change	([1])
Effective 9/20/46	70,000,000 lbs., global quota	No change	No change	No change	No change
6/9/47 to 9/19/47	No change	No change	Supplemental global quota of 23,094,000 lbs. on 1-3/8" but under 1-11/16"	No change	No change
7/20/48 to 9/19/48	No change	No change	Supplemental quota of 18,000,000 lbs.	No change	No change
9/20/49 to 1/31/50	No change	No change	Interim modified quota of 16,487,042 lbs.	No change	No change
Effective 2/1/50	No change	No change	45,656,420 lbs. each year beginning February 1	No change	No change
10/4/50 to 1/31/51	No change	No change	Supplemental quota of 1,500,000 lbs. of certain harsh or rough cotton 1-3/16" but under 1-3/8"	No change	No change
10/12/50 to 1/31/51	No change	No change	Supplemental quota of 7,500,000 lbs. on 1-3/8" but under 1-11/16"	No change	No change
7/4/51 to 1/31/52	No change	No change	Supplemental quota of 1,500,000 lbs. on certain harsh or rough cotton of 1-3/16" but under 1-3/8"	No change	No change
2/1/56 to 7/31/56[2]	No change	No change	22,828,210 lbs., (Interim quota.)[3]		No change
Effective 8/1/56[2]	No change	No change	45,656,420 lbs. on 1-1/8" and over for year beginning August 1		No change
Effective 1/29/58	Not limited	No change	No change[4]		No change

[1] Effective 4/4/42, quotas were suspended on (1) American cotton returned under certain conditions, (2) commercial samples of cotton and cotton waste (of specified packing), and (3) cotton cord strips made from cotton 1-3/16" or longer.

[2] Pursuant to sec. 202 (a) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1956.

[3] This quota applied to cotton 1-1/8 inches or more but less than 1-11/16 inches during February 1 through May 27, 1956, and to all cotton over 1-1/8 inches during May 28 through July 31, 1956.

[4] The quota of 45,656,420 pounds of cotton having a staple of 1-1/8 inches or more was apportioned as follows for the year beginning August 1, 1958 and each subsequent year beginning August 1:

(1) Not more than 39,590,778 pounds shall consist of cotton having a staple of 1-3/8 inches or more.

(2) Not more than 6,065,642 pounds shall consist of cotton having a staple of 1-1/8 inches or more but less than 1-3/8 inches: Provided, that of such 6,065,642 pounds, not more than 1,500,000 pounds shall consist of harsh or rough cotton (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots, and cotton pickings), white in color and having a staple of 1-5/32 inches or more in length, and not more than 4,565,642 pounds shall consist of other cotton.

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBERS AND SILK, UNMANUFACTURED

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1001	Flax:	
(3261000)	Hackled, including "dressed line":	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	1.5¢ lb.
	Peru 7/29/42	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	1.5¢ lb.
	Benelux:	
	6/30/56	1.4¢ lb.
	6/30/57	1.3¢ lb.
	6/30/58	1.25¢ lb.
(3262400)	Not hackled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	Belgium 5/1/35	[1] 1¢ lb.
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	0.75¢ lb.
	Peru 7/29/42	0.75¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	0.75¢ lb.
(3262700)	Noils:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	0.5¢ lb.
	Peru 7/29/42	0.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	0.25¢ lb.
(3262800)	Tow:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	0.5¢ lb.
	Peru 7/29/42	0.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	0.5¢ lb.
	Canada 6/6/51	0.25¢ lb.
(3262900)	Straw:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$3.00 ℓ. ton
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/39	$1.50 ℓ. ton
	Peru 7/29/42	$1.50 ℓ. ton
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	$1.50 ℓ. ton
	Canada 6/6/51	$0.75 ℓ. ton
1001	Hemp:	
(3263000)	Hackled, including "line of hemp":	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3.5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Peru 7/29/42	1.75¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	0.875¢ lb.
(3263200, 3263300)	Not hackled and hemp tow:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Peru 7/29/42	1¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	0.5¢ lb.
1001	Crin vegetal, twisted or not twisted:	
(3407000)	Tariff Act of 1930	1¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	0.5¢ lb.

[1] From 5/1/35-1/1/39, on flax valued at $340 or more per ton only.

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBERS AND SILK, UNMANUFACTURED--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1656 (3409000)	Coir fiber:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	Ceylon 7/30/48	Free
1684 (3241000, 3242000)	Jute and jute butts:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	India 7/9/48	Free
	Pakistan 7/31/48	Free
1684 (3401000 pt.)	Sisal:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Haiti 6/3/35	Free
	Netherlands 2/1/36	Free
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
1684 (3401000 pt., 3405000)	Henequen, Istle or Tampico:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	Free
	Mexico:	
	Agreement terminated 1/1/51	Free
1684 (3402000)	Abaca or manila fiber:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
1684 (3403000)	Kapok:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	Free
	Ecuador 10/23/38	Free
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	Free
1684 (3409200)	Maguey or cantala:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	Free
1684 (3409300 pt.)	Palmyra and piassava:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
1684 (3409300 pt.)	Palm leaf fiber:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
	Liberia 5/20/50	Free
	After Liberia's withdrawal from GATT 6/13/53	Free
1684 (3409500)	Raffia:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	Free
1684 (3409600)	Ramie or China grass:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	Free
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	Free

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBERS AND SILK, UNMANUFACTURED--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1684 (3409700)	Sunn:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
1684 (3409900 pt.)	Pulu:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
1684 (3409900 pt.)	New Zealand or phormium fibers:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	New Zealand 7/31/48	Free
1684 (3409900 pt.)	Fiber, nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
1762 (3703000)	Cocoons:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	Free
	Japan 9/10/55	Free
1763 (3702000)	Rawsilk in skeins, reeled from the cocoon, or re-reeled not wound, doubled, twisted, or advanced:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	Free
	Japan 9/10/55	Free
1763 (3702100)	Wild or tussah silk and doupion silk:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	Free
	Japan 9/10/55	Free

WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR, UNMANUFACTURED

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1101(a)	Aleppo, Arabian, Bagdad, Black Spanish, Chinese, Cordova (Cordoba), Cyprus, Donoskoi, East Indian, Ecuadorean, Egyptian, Georgian, Haslock, Iceland, Kerry, Manchurian, Mongolian, Oporto, Persian, Pyrenean, Sardinian, Scotch Blackface, Sistan, Smyrna, Sudan, Syrian, Thibetan, Turkstan, Valparaiso, Welsh mountain wools, and similar wools, without Merino or English blood; and other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 40's, all of the foregoing:	*Per. pound of clean content*
(3501050, 3506050)	In the grease or washed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	24¢
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	13¢
	Uruguay 1/1/43	13¢
	GATT:	
	New Zealand 7/31/48	13¢
(3502000, 3506500)	On the skin:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	22¢
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	11¢
	Uruguay 1/1/43	11¢
	GATT:	
	New Zealand 7/31/48	11¢
(3502200, 3506700)	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25¢
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	14¢
	Uruguay 1/1/43	14¢
	GATT:	
	New Zealand 7/31/48	14¢
(3502300, 3506800)	Scoured:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	27¢
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	16¢
	Uruguay 1/1/43	16¢
	GATT:	
	New Zealand 7/31/48	16¢
1101(a) (3510050)	Hair of the camel:	
	In the grease or washed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	24¢
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	12¢
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	24¢
(3511000)	On the skin:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	22¢
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	11¢
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	22¢
(3511200)	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25¢
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	12.5¢
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	25¢
(3511300)	Scoured:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	27¢
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	13.5¢
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	27¢
	Provided, that a tolerance of not over 10% of wools not finer than 44's may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 40's.	
1101(b)[1]	Any of the foregoing wools and all other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 46s may be entered, or withdrawn from warehouses, under bond and used only in the manufacture of press cloth, camel's hair belting, knit or felt boots, heavy fulled lumbermens' socks, rugs, carpets, or any other floor coverings:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free

[1] See p. 111 for footnotes.

WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIRS, UNMANUFACTURED--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1101(b)[1]	Any of the foregoing wools, etc.--Continued:	*Per. pound of clean content*
	Tariff Act of 1930	[2] Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	[2] Free
	GATT:	
	India 7/8/48	[2] Free
	Pakistan 7/31/48	[2] Free
	Syria-Lebanon 7/31/48	[3] Free
	China 5/22/42	[4] Free
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	[4] Free
	Provided, that a tolerance of not more than 10% of wools not finer than 48's may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 46's.	
1102(a) (3513050)	Wools nspf, finer than 40's, but not finer than 44's:	
	In the grease or washed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	29¢
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	17¢
	Uruguay 1/1/43	17¢
	GATT:	
	New Zealand 7/31/48	17¢
(3513500)	On the skin:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	27¢
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	15¢
	Uruguay 1/1/43	15¢
	GATT:	
	New Zealand 7/31/48	15¢
(3513700)	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	30¢
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	18¢
	Uruguay 1/1/43	18¢
	GATT:	
	New Zealand 7/31/48	18¢
(3513800)	Scoured:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	32¢
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	20¢
	Uruguay 1/1/43	20¢
	GATT:	
	New Zealand 7/31/48	20¢
	Provided, that a tolerance of not over 10% of wools not finer than 46's may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 44's.	
1102(b) (3520050, 3521050, 3522050, 3523050)	Wools nspf finer than 44's:	
	In the grease or washed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	34¢
	GATT:	
	Australia 1/1/48	25.5¢
	Union of South Africa 6/14/48	25.5¢
	New Zealand 7/31/48	25.5¢
(3520500, 3521500, 3522500, 3523500)	On the skin:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	32¢
	GATT:	
	Australia 1/1/48	24¢
	Union of South Africa 6/14/48	24¢
	New Zealand 7/31/48	24¢

[1] As amended by P.L. 418, 85th Congress, effective 7/18/58, import duties temporarily suspended until 6/30/60.
[2] Excluding camel's hair.
[3] Includes all the specified wools except "all other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 40's" and except camel's hair.
[4] Camel's hair only. Since 12/11/50, camel's hair for these specified purposes has not been bound free.

WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR, UNMANUFACTURED--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
		Per. pound of clean content
1102(b)	Wools nspf finer than 44's--Continued:	
(3520700,	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured:	
3521700,	Tariff Act of 1930	35¢
3522700,	GATT:	
3523700)	Australia 1/1/48	26.25¢
	Union of South Africa 6/14/48	26.25¢
	New Zealand 7/31/48	26.25¢
(3520800,	Scoured:	
3521800,	Tariff Act of 1930	37¢
3522800,	GATT:	
3523800)	Australia 1/1/48	27.75¢
	Union of South Africa 6/14/48	27.75¢
	New Zealand 7/31/48	27.75¢
1102(b)	Hair of the Angora goat (mohair):	
(3530050)	In the grease or washed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	34¢
	GATT:	
	Union of South Africa 6/14/48	22¢
(3530100)	On the skin:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	32¢
	GATT:	
	Union of South Africa 6/14/48	20¢
(3530300)	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35¢
	GATT:	
	Union of South Africa 6/14/48	23¢
(3530400)	Scoured:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	37¢
	GATT:	
	Union of South Africa 6/14/48	25¢
1102(b)	Hair of alpaca, llama, and vicuna:	
(3535050)	In the grease or washed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	34¢
	Trade agreement:	
	Peru 7/29/42	18¢
	GATT:	
	Peru 10/7/51	9¢
(3535100)	On the skin:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	32¢
	Trade agreement:	
	Peru 7/29/42	16¢
	GATT:	
	Peru 10/7/51	8¢
(3535300)	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35¢
	Trade agreement:	
	Peru 7/29/42	19¢
	GATT:	
	Peru 10/7/51	9.5¢
(3535400)	Scoured:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	37¢
	Trade agreement:	
	Peru 7/29/42	21¢
	GATT:	
	Peru 10/7/51	10.5¢
1102(b)	Hair of the Cashmere goat:	
(3537050)	In the grease or washed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	34¢
	Trade agreement:	
	Iran 6/28/44	18¢

WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR, UNMANUFACTURED--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
		Per pound of clean content
1102(b) (3537600)	Hair of the Cashmere goat--Continued:	
	On the skin:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	32¢
	Trade agreement:	
	Iran 6/28/44	16¢
(3537800)	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35¢
	Trade agreement:	
	Iran 6/28/44	19¢
(3537900)	Scoured:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	37¢
	Trade agreement:	
	Iran 6/28/44	21¢
1102(b) (3538050)	Hair of Angora rabbit and other like animals nspf:	
	In the grease or washed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	34¢
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	34¢
(3538600)	On the skin:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	32¢
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	32¢
(3538800)	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35¢
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	35¢
(3538900)	Scoured:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	37¢
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	37¢
1106 (3541000)	Wool, carbonized:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	37¢ lb. plus 20%
	GATT:	
	Australia 1/1/48	27.75¢ lb. plus 6.25%
1688 (3694000)	Horse mane and tail hair:	
	Raw, including switches:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	Paraguay 4/9/47	Free
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	Free
(3694100)	Drawn:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	Paraguay 4/9/47	Free
	GATT:	
	China 1/1/48[1]	Free
1688 (3695100)	Cattle, ox, calf and horse body hair to be used in the manufacture of hair felt:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	Paraguay 4/9/47	Free

[1] This binding to China was withdrawn in 1951 but the item remains bound in the trade agreements with Argentina and Paraguay.

466935 O - 59 - 8

WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR, UNMANUFACTURED--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
		Per. pound of clean content
1688 (3696100)	Cattle, ox, and calf tail hair, including switches:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	Paraguay 4/9/47	Free
1688 (3696200)	Goat and kid hair (excluding Angora and Cashmere, and excluding goat beards):	
	Raw:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
(3696250)	Dressed:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	France 6/6/51	Free
1688 (3696360 pt.)	Animal soft hair, raw or dressed (including goat beards):	
	Dressed cattle, ox, and horse hair:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	Paraguay 4/9/47	Free
(3696360 pt.)	Other dressed soft hair:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	France 6/6/51	Free
(3696360 pt.)	Undressed soft hair:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	Free
1688 (3696490)	Other unmanufactured animal hair nspf (including hog and pig):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	Free

HIDES AND SKINS, RAW (EXCEPT FURS)

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1530(a) (0201000, 0203200 pt.)	Cattle and buffalo hides (other than India water buffalo for manufacture of rawhide articles):	
	Dried or dry-salted (over 12 lbs.):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	5%
	Uruguay 1/1/43	5%
	Paraguay 4/9/47	5%
	GATT:	
	Uruguay 12/16/53	4%
(0202000, 0203200 pt.)	Wet-salted (over 25 lbs.):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	5%
	Uruguay 1/1/43	5%
	Paraguay 4/9/47	5%
	GATT:	
	Uruguay 12/16/53	4%
1530(a) (0205000)	Kip skins, dried or dry-salted (over 6 pounds but not more than 12 pounds):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	5%
	Uruguay 1/1/43	5%
	Paraguay 4/9/47	5%
	GATT:	
	New Zealand 1/1/48	5%
	Uruguay 12/16/53	4%
1530(a) (0206000)	Kip skins, wet-salted (12 to 25 pounds):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	5%
	Uruguay 1/1/43	5%
	Paraguay 4/9/47	5%
	GATT:	
	France and New Zealand 1/1/48	5%
	Uruguay 12/16/53	4%
1530(a) (0207000)	Calf skins, dried or dry-salted (not more than 6 pounds):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	5%
	Uruguay 1/1/43	5%
	Paraguay 4/9/47	5%
	GATT:	
	Australia and New Zealand 1/1/48	5%
	Uruguay 12/16/53	4%
1530(a) (0208000)	Calf skins, wet-salted (less than 12 pounds):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	5%
	Uruguay 1/1/43	5%
	Paraguay 4/9/47	5%
	GATT:	
	Australia and New Zealand 1/1/48	5%
	Uruguay 12/16/53	4%

HIDES AND SKINS, RAW (EXCEPT FURS)--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1691 (0209200)	India water buffalo, for use in the manufacture of rawhide articles (includes dry or dry-salted and wet-salted):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
1765 (0211100, 0211300)	Horse, colt, ass and mule hides:	
	Dry or dry-salted:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
(0212100, 0212200, 0212300, 0212500)	Wet-salted:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	Free
1681 (0231300)	Sheep and lamb skins:	
	Shearlings (include dry and green salted skins):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	Iran 6/28/44	Free
	GATT:	
	Australia and Union of South Africa 1/1/48	Free
1765 (0231500, 0231700)	Other wooled (wool on) dry and green salted, slats, dry, no wool:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	GATT:	
	New Zealand, Australia and Union of South Africa 1/1/48	Free
(0234000, 0234500)	Pickled skins, not split, no wool and pickled fleshers and skivers split (include flesh and grain side):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	GATT:	
	Australia and New Zealand 1/1/48	Free
1765 (0235000)	Hair sheep and cabretta skins:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	GATT:	
	Union of South Africa 1/1/48	Free
1765 (0241000, 0242000)	Goat and kid skins:	
	Dry and dry-salted, and green or pickled:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	Peru 7/29/42	Free
1765 (0291000)	Kangaroo and wallaby:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Australia 1/1/48	Free

HIDES AND SKINS, RAW (EXCEPT FURS)--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1765 (0293100)	Deerskins, raw:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Brazil 1/1/36	Free
	Honduras 3/2/36	Free
	Guatemala 6/15/36	Free
	Nicaragua 10/1/36	Free
	El Salvador 5/31/37	Free
	Costa Rica 8/2/37	Free
	Paraguay 4/9/47	Free
	GATT:	
	New Zealand and Brazil 1/1/48	Free
1765 (0299500)	Carpincho hides and skins:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	Paraguay 4/9/47	Free
1765 (0299700)	Wild pig and hog:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Paraguay 4/9/47	Free
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	Free
1765 (0299900 pt.)	Elk skins:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Brazil and Benelux 1/1/48	Free
1765 (0299900 pt.)	Hides and skins nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	Free

DRUGS, HERBS, LEAVES, ROOTS, ETC.

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
34 & 52	Drugs advanced in value or condition:	
4561 IRC	Shark-liver oil, including dogfish-liver oil, and shark oil,	
(2220250,	including dogfish oil:	
2220260)	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	[1] 10% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	10% plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Canada, Union of South Africa and China 1/1/48	[2] 5% plus 1¢ lb. IRC
	Japan[3]:	
	6/30/56	4.75% plus 0.95¢ lb. IRC
	6/30/57	4.5% plus 0.9¢ lb. IRC
	6/30/58	4% plus 0.85¢ lb. IRC
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	[1] 8% plus 2.4¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	8% plus 2.4¢ lb. IRC
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Canada 1/1/39	8% plus 1.2¢ lb. IRC
	Cuba 1/5/42	[4] 4% plus 1.2¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	4% plus 0.75¢ lb. plus IRC
34	Fish oils nspf (except cod oil and herring oil, and not	
4561 IRC	including whale oil):	
(2220270)	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Pursuant to bound rate and reduced tax to Cuba 1/30/48	10% plus 1.8¢ lb. IRC
	China 5/22/48	5% plus 1.8¢ lb. IRC
	Canada 6/6/51	5% plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
	Japan:	
	6/30/56	4.75% plus 1.4¢ lb. IRC
	6/30/57	4.5% plus 1.3¢ lb. IRC
	6/30/58	4% plus 1.25¢ lb. IRC
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8% plus 2.4¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	8% plus 2.4¢ lb. IRC
	Cuba 1/5/42	4% plus 2.4¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	4% plus 1.2¢ lb. IRC
(2220290)	Halibut-liver oil:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	5%
4561 IRC	Fish-liver oils, nspf (except cod-liver oil):	
(2220300)	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10% plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	5% plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
	Japan:	
	6/30/56	4.75% plus 1.4¢ lb. IRC
	6/30/57	4.5% plus 1.3¢ lb. IRC
	6/30/58	4% plus 1.25¢ lb. IRC
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8% plus 2.4¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	8% plus 2.4¢ lb. IRC
	Cuba 1/5/42	4% plus 1.2¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	4% plus 1.2¢ lb. IRC

[1] Under par. 52: 20% plus 3¢ lb. IRC; Cuba 16% plus 2.4¢ lb.
[2] This concession was not withdrawn after China's withdrawal from GATT in view of the substantial interest of other contracting parties.
[3] These reduced rates do not apply to shark-liver oil or dogfish-liver oil, under Par. 52.
[4] This reduced rate does not apply to shark oil or shark-liver oil (including dogfish oil or dogfish-liver oil) entered under Tariff par. 52.

DRUGS, HERBS, LEAVES, ROOTS, ETC.--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
34 4561 IRC (2220470)	Drugs of animal origin nspf, advanced in value or condition, not compounded:[1]	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	5%
	Canada 6/6/51	5%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	8%
	Cuba 1/5/42	4%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	4%
34 4561 IRC (2220490 pt.)	Drugs of vegetable origin nspf, advanced in value or condition, not compounded[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	GATT:	
	Cuba and China 1/1/48	5%
34 (2220490 pt.)	Dried pawpaw juice or papain:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	5%
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	5%
35 (2220120)	Advanced in value or condition:	
	Aconite, aloes, asafetida, cocculus indicus, jalap and manna; althea, or marshmallow root, leaves, and flowers:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	5%
(2220170)	Ipecac:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	Trade agreements:	
	Brazil 1/1/36 and Colombia 5/20/36	5%
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/30/48	5%
(2220310)	Pyrethrum or insect flowers:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	Trade agreement:	
	Peru 7/29/42	5%
	GATT:	
	Peru 10/7/51	2.5%
(2220360)	Cube (timbo or barbasco) root:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	Trade agreements:	
	Venezuela 12/16/39 and Peru 7/29/42	5%
	GATT:	
	Peru 10/7/51	2.5%
	Peru:	
	6/30/56	2.25%
	6/30/57	2.25%
	6/30/58	2%
(2220370)	Derris root and tuba or tube root:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	Trade agreement:	
	Peru 7/29/42	5%

[1] Subject to IRC tax if containing or derived from taxable oils.

DRUGS, HERBS, LEAVES, ROOTS, ETC.--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
35 (2220370)	Advanced in value or condition--Continued:	
	Derris root and tuba or tube root--Continued:	
	GATT:	
	Peru 10/7/51	2.5%
	Peru:	
	6/30/56	2.25%
	6/30/57	2.25%
	6/30/58	2%
36 (2220030)	Coca leaves:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Peru 7/29/42	5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Peru 10/7/51	2.5¢ lb.
	Peru:	
	6/30/56	2.25¢ lb.
	6/30/57	2.15¢ lb.
	6/30/58	2¢ lb.
36 (2220050)	Digitalis:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20%
	GATT:	
	Canada:	
	6/30/56	19%
	6/30/57	18%
	6/30/58	17%
47 (2204000)	Licorice extract in paste, rolls, or any other form:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20%
	Trade agreement:	
	Turkey 5/5/39	15%
	GATT:	
	Turkey 10/17/51	12.5%
59 (2206000)	Opium, containing 8.5% and over of anhydrous morphine, crude:	
	Tariff Act of 1930[1]	$3 lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Iran 6/28/44	$18 per lb. of anhydrous morphine; $1.80 opium min.-$3 max. per lb. opium.
	GATT:	
	Turkey 10/17/51	$9 per lb. anhydrous morphine; 90¢ min.-$1.50 max. per lb. opium
	Provided, that the above shall not be so construed as to repeal or in any manner affect or impair the provisions of the Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act, as amended.	
1602 (2202000)	Not advanced in value or conditioned:	
	Pyrethrum, or insect flowers:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Peru 7/29/42	Free
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/30/48	Free
(2203000)	Licorice root (crude):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Turkey 5/5/39	Free
	GATT:	
	Syria-Lebanon 7/30/48	[2] Free
	Turkey 10/17/51	Free

[1] The Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act, as amended, prohibits the importation of opium containing less than 8.5% of anhydrous morphine, except for legitimate medicinal use, which is dutiable at $6 per lb.

[2] Although both Syria and Lebanon withdrew from GATT in 1951, the concessions made by the United States to the Syria-Lebanon customs union have not been changed.

DRUGS, HERBS, LEAVES, ROOTS, ETC.--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1602	Not advanced in value or conditioned--Continued:	
(2210000 pt.)	Aloes:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	Free
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	Free
(2210000 pt.)	Jalap:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	Free
	Mexico:	
	Agreement terminated 1/1/51	Free
(2210000 pt.)	Mate:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Brazil 1/1/36, Argentina 11/15/41 and Paraguay 4/9/47.	Free
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	Free
(2210100)	Aconite, cocculus indicus, althea or marshmallow root, leaves, and flowers, and manna:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	Free
(2210110)	Buchu leaves:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Union of South Africa 6/13/48	Free
(2210450)	Ipecac:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Brazil 1/1/36, Colombia 5/20/36, and Nicaragua 10/1/36	Free
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	Free
	Nicaragua 5/27/50	Free
1619 (2201000)	Cinchona bark and other bark from which quinine may be extracted:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Netherlands 1/1/36, Ecuador 10/23/38 and Peru 7/29/42.	Free
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	Free
1669 (2208000)	Psyllium seed (plantago psyllium seed, fleawort, fleaseed and fleaseed husks):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
(2209000)	Senna:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	[1] Free
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	Free
1669 or 1722[2] (2210040)	Angelica seed and root:	
	Tariff Act of 1930 (par. 1669)	Free
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	Free
	Benelux 6/6/51 (par. 1722)	Free
1669 (2210380)	Ginseng:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	Free

[1] Except senna seeds.
[2] Until Dec. 1949, crude Angelica seed (nongerminating) and root were classified under par. 1669 as crude drugs. Classified under par. 1722 when not a crude drug.

DRUGS, HERBS, LEAVES, ROOTS, ETC.--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1669	Not advanced in value or conditioned--Continued:	
(2210490)	Kola nuts:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	Free
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	Free
(2210520)	Lycopodium:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
(2210620)	Pawpaw juice or papain, dried[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom and Ceylon 1/1/48	Free
(2210630)	Patchouli leaves[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
(2210730)	Sandalwood:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
(2210760)	Quince seed, nongerminating:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Iran 6/28/44	Free
(2210820)	Soap bark or quillaya (quillay):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Chile 3/16/49	Free
(2210880 pt.)	Cubebs and roots nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	Free
(2210880 pt.)	Barks nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Chile 3/16/49	Free
(2210880 pt.)	Flowers, fruits seeds, and all other parts of plants, nspf; includes ma huang (Ephedra sinica, Ephedra equisetina) and white squill:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	Free
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	Free
(2210880 pt.)	Fenugreek seed[2]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
(2210880 pt.)	Camomile (chamomile) flowers:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
(2210880 pt.)	Rhubarb:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	[3] Free
1669	Drugs of animal origin, not edible, crude, not containing alcohol, n.e.s.:	
(2210900)	Pituitary, thyroid, and other glands:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade Agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	Free

[1] Classified under Tariff par. 1722 when not a crude drug.
[2] From 1933 to 1936, inclusive, fenugreek seed was administratively classified as a spice seed under par. 781.
[3] This concession was not withdrawn by the United States after China's withdrawal from GATT in view of the substantial interest of other contracting parties.

DRUGS, HERBS, LEAVES, ROOTS, ETC.--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1669	Drugs of animal origin, not edible, crude, not containing alcohol, n.e.s.--Continued:	
4561 IRC (2210920)	Shark oil and shark-liver oil, including dogfish oil and dogfish-liver oil:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	Free plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Canada and Union of South Africa 1/1/48	Free plus 1¢ lb. IRC
	Japan:	
	6/30/56	Free plus 0.95¢ lb. IRC
	6/30/57	Free plus 0.9¢ lb. IRC
	6/30/58	Free plus 0.85¢ lb. IRC
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free plus 2.4¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	Free plus 2.4¢ lb. IRC
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Canada 1/1/39	Free plus 1.2¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	Free plus 0.75¢ lb. IRC
(2210950)	Halibut-liver oil:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	Canada and Union of South Africa 1/1/48	Free
(2210970)	Fish livers:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Canada 1/1/39 and Mexico 1/30/43	Free
	GATT:	
	Canada 1/1/48	Free
4561 IRC (2210980)	Fish oils, nspf (except cod oil and herring oil, and not including whale oil) and fish-livers oil nspf (except cod-liver oil:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	Free plus 3¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Canada and Union of South Africa 1/1/48	Free plus 1.5¢ lb. IRC
	Japan:	
	6/30/56	Free plus 1.4¢ lb. IRC
	6/30/57	Free plus 1.3¢ lb. IRC
	6/30/58	Free plus 1.25¢ lb. IRC
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free plus 2.4¢ lb. IRC
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	Free plus 2.4¢ lb. IRC
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	Free plus 1.2¢ lb. IRC
(2210990)	Other:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Canada 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	Canada and Union of South Africa 1/1/48	Free

DRUGS, HERBS, LEAVES, ROOTS, ETC.--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
	Not advanced in value or conditioned:	
1722 (2210280)	Cube (timbo or barbasco) root:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Venezuela 12/16/39 and Peru 7/29/42	Free
	GATT:	
	Peru 10/7/51	Free
(2210300)	Derris root and tuba or tube root:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
(2210510)	Lavender flowers and orris or iris:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	Free
(2210650)	Red squill[1]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	France 6/6/51	Free
1728 (2210070)	Belladonna leaves and root:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	Free
1728 (2210330)	Ergot:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
1728 (2210340 pt.)	Gentian:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	France 6/6/51	Free
1728 (2210340 pt.)	Henbane and stramonium:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
1728 (2210340 pt.)	Sarsaparilla root:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Honduras 3/2/36 and Mexico 1/30/43	Free
	Mexico:	
	Agreement terminated 1/1/51	Free
1728 (2210580)	Nux vomica:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	France 6/6/51	Free

[1] Under par. 52: 20% plus 3¢ lb. IRC, Cuba 16% plus 2.4¢ lb. IRC.

SPICES

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
92 (1545000)	Vanilla beans:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	30¢ lb.
	Trade agreements:	
	France 6/15/36	15¢ lb.
	Mexico 1/30/43	15¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	15¢ lb.
	France 6/6/51	7.5¢ lb.
92 (1546000)	Tonka beans:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Venezuela 12/16/39	12.5¢ lb.
764 (1525000)	Celery seeds:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	France 6/15/36	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
781 (1523100)	Paprika, ground or unground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
781 (1531000)	Pepper:	
	Capsicum or red or cayenne:	
	Unground:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	4¢ lb.
(1550150)	Ground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	6¢ lb.
	Chile:	
	6/30/56	5.7¢ lb.
	6/30/57	5.4¢ lb.
	6/30/58	5.1¢ lb.
1768(1) (1541000, 1542000)	Black and white:	
	Unground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	Free
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	Free
781 (1550020 pt.)	Ground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	3¢ lb.
781 (1537000)	Mustard seed:	
	Whole:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	1.75¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	1.25¢ lb.
	Canada 6/6/51	0.875¢ lb.
	Denmark 1/20/52	0.875¢ lb.

SPICES--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
781 (1538000)	Mustard seed--Continued:	
	Ground or prepared:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	7.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	5¢ lb.
	United Kingdom:	
	6/30/56	4.75¢ lb.
	6/30/57	4.5¢ lb.
	6/30/58	4.25¢ lb.
	Mace:	
781 (1549200)	Bombay or wild:	
	Unground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	18¢ lb.
(1550100)	Ground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	22¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	15¢ lb.
	Other:	
1768(1) (1540000)	Unground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	Free
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	Free
781 (1550090)	Ground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	4¢ lb.
781 (1549400)	Sage:	
	Unground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1¢ lb.
(1550140)	Ground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	3¢ lb.
	Cinnamon and cinnamon chips:	
1768(1) (1526000)	Unground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom and Ceylon 1/1/48	Free
781 (1550020 pt.)	Ground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	3¢ lb.
	Cloves and clove stems:	
1768(1) (1535000, 1547100)	Unground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39 (cloves only)	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
781 (1550020 pt., 1550040)	Ground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	6¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	3¢ lb.

SPICES--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
	Nutmegs:	
1768(1) (1539000)	Unground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	Free
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	Free
781 (1550020 pt.)	Ground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	3¢ lb.
	Cassia, cassia buds, and cassia vera:	
1768(1) (1533200)	Unground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	Free
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48[1]	Free
781 (1550070)	Ground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	3¢ lb.
	Pimento (allspice):	
1768(1) (1543000)	Unground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	Mexico 1/30/43	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
781 (1550130)	Ground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
781 (1550170 pt.)	Curry and curry powder:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	2.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	2¢ lb.
	Ginger root:	
	Not candied or preserved[2]:	
1768(1) (1536100)	Unground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Haiti 6/3/35, United Kingdom 1/1/39 and Peru 7/29/42	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
781 (1550170 pt.)	Ground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	5¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Peru 7/29/42	2.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	UNited Kingdom 1/1/48	2¢ lb.

[1] This item was not withdrawn after China's withdrawal from GATT because of substantial interest of other contracting parties.
[2] Candied or preserved included with "Fruits and preparations" Par. 778 (Sch. A No. 1328500).

SPICES--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
	Laurel or bay leaves:	
1722 (1547600)	In bulk:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
781 (1550590 pt.)	Other:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	GATT:	
	Greece 3/9/50	12.5%
	Marjoram leaves:	
1722 (1547700)	In bulk or in bales:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	Free
781 (1550590 pt.)	In glass or other small packages for culinary use:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	GATT:	
	France 6/6/51	12.5%
781 (1550590 pt.)	Thyme leaves, unground:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	GATT:	
	Syria-Lebanon 7/31/48[1]	12.5%
1768(2) (1529000)	Caraway spices and seeds:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	Free
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	Free
1768(2) (1530000, 1547300)	Cardamon and fennel spices and seeds:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
1768(2) (1547000)	Anise spices and seeds:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/31/43	Free
	After termination of agreement with Mexico 1/1/51	Free
1768(2) (1547200)	Cummin spices and seeds:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Iran 6/28/44	Free
1768(2) (1547400)	Cordiander spices and seeds:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	France 6/6/51	Free
781 (1550590 pt.)	Mixed spices and spices and seeds nspf, including herbs and herb leaves in glass or other small containers for culinary use, nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	GATT:	
	India 7/9/48	12.5%
	Pakistan 7/31/48	12.5%

[1] Although both Syria and Lebanon withdrew from GATT in 1951, the United States concessions made to the Syria-Lebanon customs union have not been withdrawn.

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
5 (1250780)	Ajinomoto and other monosodium glutamate preparation nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	GATT:	
	Japan 9/10/55	20%
	Yeast:	
24 (1250350)	Brewers' yeast, containing not over 20% alcohol:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20¢ lb. plus 25%
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	20¢ lb. plus 12.5%
1558 (1250340)	Preparations for flavoring or seasoning food, in chief value of yeast extract and containing no alcohol (not including sauces):	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20%
	Trade agreement:	
	Switzerland 2/15/36	12.5%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	16%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	16%
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Switzerland 2/15/36	10%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	10%
(1250370)	Other yeast (including brewers' yeast, nonalcoholic):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20%
	GATT:	
	Canada 6/6/51	10%
24 (8380570)	Flavoring extracts, fruit flavors, esters, oils and essences containing alcohol:	
	20% or less:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20¢ lb. plus 25%
	Trade agreement:	
	France 6/15/36	15¢ lb. plus 18%
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	15¢ lb. plus 18%
	Benelux 6/6/51	15¢ lb. plus 9%
	C.D. 1918, 10/2/57[1]:	
	Unfit for beverage purposes	15¢ lb. plus 9%
	Fit for beverage purposes	7.5¢ lb. plus 9%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	16¢ lb. plus 20%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	16¢ lb. plus 20%
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to France 6/15/36	12¢ lb. plus 14.4%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	12¢ lb. plus 14.4%
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Benelux 6/6/51:	
	Valued under 55-5/9¢ lb	12¢ lb. plus 14.4%
	Valued over 55-5/9¢ lb	15¢ lb. plus 9%
	C.D. 1918, 10/2/57[1]:	
	Unfit for beverage purposes:	
	Valued under 55-5/9¢ lb	12¢ lb. plus 9%
	Valued over 55-5/9¢ lb	15¢ lb. plus 9%
	Fit for beverage purposes	7.5¢ lb. plus 9%
(8380580)	Over 20% but not over 50%:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	40¢ lb. plus 25%
	Trade agreement:	
	Belgium 5/1/35	30¢ lb. plus 18%

[1] The concession to Benelux on 6/6/51, contained a proviso that the duties would be reduced whenever the imported products were subject to an internal revenue tax similar to that on domestic products. In C.D. 1918, the customs court ruled that the reduced duty be applied and that internal revenue tax under IRC sec. 5001(a)(1) be paid by the importer on flavoring extracts containing alcohol and fit for beverage purposes.

466935 O - 59 - 9

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
	Flavoring extracts, fruit flavors, esters, oils and essences containing alcohol--Continued:	
24 (8380580)	Over 20% but not over 50%--Continued:	
	Not the product of Cuba--Continued:	
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	30¢ lb. plus 18%
	Benelux 6/6/51	30¢ lb. plus 9%
	C.D. 1918, 10/2/57[1]:	
	Unfit for beverage purposes	30¢ lb. plus 9%
	Fit for beverage purposes	15¢ lb. plus 9%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	32¢ lb. plus 20%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	32¢ lb. plus 20%
	Pursuant to reduced rate in agreement with Belgium 5/1/35	24¢ lb. plus 14.4%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	24¢ lb. plus 14.4%
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Benelux 6/6/51:	
	Valued under $1.11-1/9 lb	24¢ lb. plus 14.4%
	Valued over $1.11-1/9 lb	30¢ lb. plus 9%
	C.D. 1918, 10/2/57[1]:	
	Unfit for beverage purposes:	
	Valued under $1.11-1/9 lb	24¢ lb. plus 14.4%
	Valued over $1.11-1/9 lb	30¢ lb. plus 9%
	Fit for beverage purposes	15¢ lb. plus 9%
(8380590)	Over 50%:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	80¢ lb. plus 25%
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	60¢ lb. plus 18%
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	60¢ lb. plus 18%
	Benelux 6/6/51	60¢ lb. plus 9%
	United Kingdom:	
	6/30/56	57¢ lb. plus 8.5%
	6/30/57	54¢ lb. plus 8%
	C.D. 1918, 10/2/57[1]:	
	Unfit for beverage purposes:	
	10/2/57-6/30/58	54¢ lb. plus 8%
	6/30/58	51¢ lb. plus 7.5%
	Fit for beverage purposes:	
	10/2/57-6/30/58	30¢ lb. plus 8%
	6/30/58	30¢ lb. plus 7.5%
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	64¢ lb. plus 20%
	Trade agreements:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	64¢ lb. plus 20%
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Belgium 2/1/36	48¢ lb. plus 14.4%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	48¢ lb. plus 14.4%
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to Benelux 6/1/51:	
	Valued under $2.22-2/9 lb	48¢ lb. plus 14.4%
	Valued over $2.22-2/9 lb	60¢ lb. plus 9%
	Pursuant to reduction in rate to United Kingdom:	
	6/30/56:	
	Valued under $1.5254 lb	48¢ lb. plus 14.4%
	Valued over $1.5254 lb	57¢ lb. plus 8.5%
	6/30/57:	
	Valued under $0.9375 lb	48¢ lb. plus 14.4%
	Valued over $0.9375 lb	54¢ lb. plus 8%

[1] The concession to Benelux on 6/6/51, contained a proviso that the duties would be reduced whenever the imported products were subject to an internal revenue tax similar to that on domestic products. In C.D. 1918, the customs court ruled that the reduced duty be applied and that internal revenue tax under IRC sec. 5001(a)(1) be paid by the importer on flavoring extracts containing alcohol and fit for beverage purposes.

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
24 (8380590)	Flavoring extracts, fruit flavors, esters, oils and essences containing alcohol--Continued:	
	Over 50%--Continued:	
	Product of Cuba--Continued:	
	GATT--Continued:	
	C.D. 1918, 10/2/57[1]:	
	Unfit for beverage purposes:	
	10/2/57-6/30/58:	
	Valued under $0.9375 lb.	48¢ lb. plus 14.4%
	Valued over $0.9375 lb.	54¢ lb. plus 8%
	6/30/58:	
	Valued under $0.4348 lb.	48¢ lb. plus 14.4%
	Valued over $0.4348 lb.	[2] 51¢ lb. plus 7.5%
	Fit for beverage purposes:	
	10/2/57-6/30/58	30¢ lb. plus 8%
	6/30/58	[2] 30¢ lb. plus 7.5%
39 (8380560)	Flavoring extracts and natural and synthetic fruit essences, esters, flavors, and oils, not containing alcohol and nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	15%
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	10%
	Benelux 6/6/51	7.5%
41 (2946000)	Vegetable glue:	
	Valued less than 40¢ lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb. plus 25%
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	1¢ lb. plus 12.5%
(2946100)	Valued more than 40¢ lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8¢ lb. plus 25%
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	4¢ lb. plus 12.5%
738 (1250320)	Vinegar:	
	Malt vinegar:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8¢ prf. gal.
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	4¢ prf. gal.
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	2¢ prf. gal.
(1250330)	Other:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	8¢ prf. gal.
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	4¢ prf. gal.
	Provided, that the standard proof for vinegar shall be 4% by weight of acetic acid.	
775 (1234300)	Thin soy:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	17.5%
	Japan:	
	6/30/56	16.5%
	6/30/57	15.5%
	6/30/58	15%

[1] The concession to Benelux on 6/6/51, contained a proviso that the duties would be reduced whenever the imported products were subject to an internal revenue tax, similar, to that on domestic products. In C.D. 1918, the customs court ruled that the reduced duty be applied and that internal revenue tax under IRC sec. 5001(a)(1) be paid by the importer on flavoring extracts containing alcohol and fit for beverage purposes.

[2] The reduced ad valorem percentages were concessions to the United Kingdom.

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
775 (1234900)	Sauces, nspf, including fruit sauces:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	17.5%
	United Kingdom:	
	6/30/56	16.5%
	6/30/57	15.5%
	6/30/58	15%
775 (1250210)	Soups, soup rolls, soup tablets or cubes, etc.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	17.5%
775 (1250250)	Pastes, balls, puddings, hash (except corn beef hash) and similar mixtures of vegetables, meats, or fish, nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	35%
	GATT:	
	Italy 5/30/50	25%
	Italy:	
	6/30/56	23.5%
	6/30/57	22.5%
	6/30/58	21%
776 (1250000)	Coffee essences, substitutes and adulterants:	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2.4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	2.4¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	2.4¢ lb.
776 (1250440)	Chicory[1]:	
	Crude roots, dried:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	2¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Belgium 5/1/35	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Belgium 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
(1250540)	Ground or otherwise prepared:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	3¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	2.5¢ lb.
776 (1250600)	Acorns and dandelion roots:	
	Crude:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	1.5¢ lb.
(1250710)	Ground or otherwise prepared:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	4¢ lb.
	Cocoa:	
777(a) (1502100)	Unsweetened:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
	Benelux 6/6/51	0.75¢ lb.

[1] Crude chicory (except endive) is temporarily duty-free until April 17, 1960. Ground or otherwise prepared chicory is temporarily subject to a rate of 2 cents per pound until April 17, 1960. See P.L. 85-378.

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
	Cocoa--Continued:	
777(b)	Sweetened:	
(1502301)	In bars or blocks weighing 10 lbs. or more:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	1.5¢ lb.
	Benelux and Dominican Republic 6/6/51	1¢ lb.
(1502300)	In any other form, whether or not prepared:	
	Valued 10¢ or more lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	40%
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	20%
	GATT:	
	Cuba and Benelux 1/1/48	15%
	Benelux 6/6/51	10%
(1502900)	Valued less than 10¢ lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	40%
	GATT:	
	Dominican Republic 5/19/50	20%
	Chocolate:	
777(a)	Unsweetened:	
(1503500)	Tariff Act of 1930	3¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	1.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	1¢ lb.
	Dominican Republic and Benelux 6/6/51	0.75¢ lb.
	Dominican Republic:	
	6/30/56	0.7¢ lb.
	6/30/57	0.67¢ lb.
	6/30/58	0.625¢ lb.
777(b)	Sweetened:	
(1503000)	In bars or blocks weighing 10 lbs. or more:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	4¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	2¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	1.5¢ lb.
	Dominican Republic and Benelux 6/6/51	1¢ lb.
	Dominican Republic and United Kingdom:	
	6/30/56	0.9¢ lb.
	6/30/57	0.9¢ lb.
	6/30/58	0.8¢ lb.
	In any other form, whether or not prepared:	
(1503300)	Valued 10¢ or more lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	40%
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	20%
	GATT:	
	Cuba and Benelux 1/1/48	15%
	Dominican Republic and Benelux 6/6/51	10%
(1503400)	Valued less than 10¢ lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	40%
	GATT:	
	Dominican Republic 5/19/50	20%
779	Broomcorn:	
(2936000)	Tariff Act of 1930	$20 s. ton
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	$10 s. ton

466935 O - 59 - 10

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
779 (2945200)	Rice straw and rice fiber:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	0.5¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Japan 9/10/55	0.25¢ lb.
780 (2810190 pt.)	Hops:	
	Valued less than 30¢ lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	24¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux:	
	6/30/56	20¢ lb.
	6/30/57	17¢ lb.
	6/30/58	14¢ lb.
(2810190 pt.)	Valued 30¢ or more, but less than 50¢ lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	24¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Czechoslovakia 4/16/38	18¢ lb.
	After termination of agreement with Czechoslovakia 4/22/39	24¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux:	
	6/30/56	20¢ lb.
	6/30/57	17¢ lb.
	6/30/58	14¢ lb.
(2810290)	Valued 50¢ or more lb.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	24¢ lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Czechoslovakia 4/16/38	18¢ lb.
	After termination of agreement with Czechoslovakia 4/22/39	24¢ lb.
	GATT:	
	Czechoslovakia 4/21/48	[1] 12¢ lb.
780 (2811100)	Hop extract:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$2.40 lb.
	GATT:	
	Benelux 6/6/51	$1.20 lb.
780 (2811200)	Lupulin:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	$1.50 lb.
	Trade agreement:	
	Czechoslovakia 4/16/38	75¢ lb.
	After termination of agreement with Czechoslovakia 4/22/39	$1.50 lb.
	GATT:	
	Czechoslovakia 4/21/48	[1] 75¢ lb.
782 (2950100)	Teasels, not bleached, colored, dyed, etc.:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	25%
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	12.5%
1558 (1250950)	Thick soy:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	10%
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	20%
1558 (1250990)	Edible preparations for human consumption, nspf, vegetable and other (include rice foods, chewing gum, capers in vinegar, vetsin, crude lecithin):	
	Not the product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	20%

[1] This rate does not apply to products of Czechoslovakia or any "Communist-dominated" area. It remains in effect, however, for all most-favored-nation countries.

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1558 (1250990)	Edible preparations for human consumption, nspf, vegetable and other (include rice foods, chewing gum, capers in vinegar, vetsin, crude lecithin)--Continued:	
	Product of Cuba:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	16%
	Trade Agreement:	
	Cuba 9/3/34	16%
	GATT:	
	Cuba 1/1/48	16%
1558 (9850950)	Raw or unmanufactured articles nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	10%
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	[1] 5%
1611 (8329000)	Argols, tartar, and wine less crude or partly refined, containing less than 90% of potassium bitartrate:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Argentina 11/15/41	Free
	GATT:	
	France 1/1/48	Free
1612 (1229000)	Arrowroot, crude or manufactured, and arrowroot starch and flour:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
1635 (2932000)	Brazilian or pichurim beans:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
1653 (1501300, 1501500)	Cocoa or cacao beans, and shells thereof:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Haiti 6/3/35, Brazil 1/1/36, Honduras 3/2/36, Nicaragua 10/1/36, El Salvador 5/31/37, Costa Rica 8/2/37, Ecuador 10/23/38, United Kingdom 1/1/39, and Venezuela 12/16/39	Free
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	Free
1654 (1511000, 1511100)	Coffee, raw or green, roasted or processed, except coffee imported into Puerto Rico[2]:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Haiti 6/3/35, Brazil 1/1/36, Honduras 3/2/36, Colombia 5/20/36, Guatemala 6/15/36, Nicaragua 10/1/36, El Salvador 5/31/37, Costa Rica 8/2/37, Ecuador 10/23/38, Venezuela 12/16/39, Peru 7/29/42 and Mexico 1/30/43	Free
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	Free
1674 (2932500 pt.)	Natural palm leaf, not decorated or ornamented:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
1674 (2932500 pt.)	Palm-leaf fans, not decorated or ornamented:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	China 5/22/48	Free
	After China's withdrawal from GATT 12/11/50	Free

[1] This concession was not withdrawn by the United States after China's withdrawal from GATT, because of substantial interest of other contracting parties.

[2] Under the authority of section 319 of the Tariff Act Puerto Rico imposes a duty of 15¢ lb. on raw coffee and 18¢ lb. on roasted or ground coffee when imported from foreign countries or when brought into Puerto Rico from the United States.

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1684	Broomroot:	
(2932800)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	Free
	After termination of agreement with Mexico 1/1/51	Free
1685	Castor-bean pomace:	
(8509100)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
1697	Unmanufactured rubber:	
(2011000)	Rubber, milk of, or latex (duty is on dry rubber content):	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39 and Peru 7/29/42	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
	Liberia 5/20/50	Free
(2012000)	Guayule rubber:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Mexico 1/30/43	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
(2014000)	Gutta balata:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Brazil 1/1/36, Colombia 5/20/36, Venezuela 12/16/39, and Peru 7/29/42	Free
	GATT:	
	Brazil 7/31/48	Free
(2017000)	Gutta-percha and other guttas nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36 and United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
(2013000, 2016000)	Other rubber, crude:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39, and Peru 7/29/42	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
1753	Sago, crude and sago flour:	
(1227000)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	Free
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	Free
1778	Vegetable ivory, or tagua nuts:	
(2911000)	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreements:	
	Colombia 5/20/36, Ecuador 10/23/38, and Peru 7/29/42	Free
	All the above agreements have been terminated since 7/17/56	Free

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS--Continued

Paragraph and Schedule A Number	Description	Rate of duty
1781 (1228000)	Tapioca, tapioca flour, and cassava:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	Netherlands 2/1/36	Free
	GATT:	
	Brazil and Benelux 1/1/48	Free
1782 (2932200)	Locust or carob beans and pods and seeds thereof:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/48	Free
1783(a) (2932700)	Tea, impure, waste, etc., for manufacture:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
1783(b) (1521000)	Tea nspf:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	Trade agreement:	
	United Kingdom 1/1/39	Free
	GATT:	
	Ceylon 7/30/48	Free
1795 (2934000)	Wafers, not edible:	
	Tariff Act of 1930	Free
	GATT:	
	Benelux 1/1/48	Free

Index

Page

Abaca fiber....108
Aconite....119, 121
Acorns....132
Ajinomoto....129
Albumen:
  Dried blood....32-33
  Egg....24-25
  Nspf....33
Ale....80
  Ginger....81
Alfalfa seed....98
Allspice (Pimento)....127
Almonds....94
  Oil....42, 46
  Paste....94
Aloes....119, 121
Alpaca hair....112
Alsike clover seed....98
Althea leaves, flowers, or roots....119, 121
Angelica seed and root....121
Angora, goat hair....112
  Rabbit hair....113
Animal:
  Breeding....18-19
  Casings....22
  Glue....32
  Hair and wool....110-114
  Oils, fats and greases....35-38, 43
    Edible....35
    Inedible....36-38, 43
  Wax....34
Animals, live....17-19
Anise, seed....128
  Oil....45
Apples....58
  Juice (cider)....77
Apricots....58
  Kernels....48
  Pulp and paste....73
Argols....135
Arrowroot....135
  Starch and flour....135
Asafetida....119
Asparagus....91
Asses and burros....19
Avocados....67

Babassu-nuts and kernels....49
  Oil....42
Baby chicks....23

Page

Bacon, hams, and shoulders....20
Balata (rubber)....136
Bananas....69-70
  Flour....69
Barbasco (cube) root....119, 124
Barberries....59-60
Barley, hulled or unhulled....50
  Flour and patent....50
  Malt....50
  Pearl....50
Bay leaves....128
Beans and preparations....82-83
  Castor....48
    Oil....40
  Dried ripe....83
  Green or unripe....82
  In brine....83
  Stick and cake....93
Beef....20-22
  Canned, including corned beef....21
  Corned beef hash....22
  Fresh, chilled or frozen....20
  Pickled or cured....21
  Tallow, edible....35
    Inedible....38
Beer....80
  Ginger....81
Beeswax....34
Beets:
  Other than sugar....84
  Pulp, dried....55
  Sugar....13
  Seed:
    Sugar beet....102
    Other....102
Belladonna leaves and roots....124
Bent-grass seed....99
Bergamot oil....46
Berries....58-60, 76
  Candied....75
  Dried....59
  Frozen....59
  Jelly, jam, and marmalade....68
  Natural state....58-59
Beverages:
  Ale....80
  Beer, porter, and stout....80
  Champagne and sparkling wines....79
  Fruit juices and
    sirups....77-78

Page

Beverages--Continued
Ginger:
Ale 81
Beer 81
Cordial 80
Wine 80
Lemonade 81
Malt extracts 80
Soda water 81
Vermouth 79
Wines:
Ginger 80
"Marsala" type 80
Prune 78
Rice (sake) 79
Sparkling 79
Still 79-80
Yerba maté 79
Birds 23-24
Dead, dressed or undressed 23-24
Live 24
Prepared or preserved 24
Biscuits, cakes or wafers 54
Black and white peppers 125
Blackeye cowpeas 83
Blackstrap molasses 12
Bladders 22
Blood, dried 33
Albumen 32-33
Blueberries 58-59
Bluegrass seed 99
Blue-mold cheese, original loaves 30
Other 31
Bones, crude, ground, etc 33
Brains 21
Bran, shorts and by-product feed 55
Brazil or cream nuts 95
Brazilian beans (pichurim) 135
Bread, yeast leavened:
Hard crisp rye 54
Other 54
Breeding animals 18-19
Brewer's grains 55
Bristles 33
Bromegrass seed 100
Broomcorn 133
Broomgrass seed 100
Broomroot 136
Bryndza cheese, casks, etc 30
Other 31
Buchu leaves 121
Buckwheat, hulled or unhulled 50
Flour, grits, or groats 50
Bulbs and roots 103
Bulls 18
Burros and asses 19

Page

Butter 27-28
Cacao 39
Fruit 68-69
Oil 28
Substitutes 28
Butterfat, articles containing, etc 28
Buttermilk 26-27

Cabbage 89
Seed 100
Cacao:
Beans and shells 135
Butter 39
Caesalpinia oil, nspf 45
Cajeput oil 45
Cakes 54
Camel hair 110-111
Camomile flowers 122
Camphor oil 46
Canada bluegrass seed 99
Cananga or ylang-ylang oil 46
Canary seed 100
Candelilla wax 43
Cane, sugar 13
Canned beef and veal 21
Cantala fiber 108
Cantaloupes 72
Capsicum 125
Caraway seed 128
Cardamon seed 128
Carnauba wax 43
Carob beans, pods or seeds 137
Carrots 91
Seed 102
Casein 26
Glue 32
Cashew apples 72
Jelly, jam, and marmalade 68
Paste and pulp 74
Cashew nuts 97
Kernel oil 42
Cashmere goat hair 112-113
Casings, sausage 22
Cassava 137
Cassia 127
Oil 45
Castor beans 48
Oil 40
Pomace 136
Cattle 17-18
Breeding 18
Dairy 17
Cauliflower 91-92
Seed 101
Cayenne pepper (red pepper) 125
Cedar-leaf oil 44

Page

Celery 91
Seed 125
Cereal breakfast foods 54
Chaff and grain hulls 119
Champagne 79
Cheddar cheese, not processed 30
Other 31
Cheeses 29-31
Blue mold, original loaves 30
Bryndza, cask, etc 30
Cheddar, not processed 30
Edam and Gouda 30
Emmenthaler 29
Gjetost, goat's milk 30
Goya, original loaves 30
Gruyere 29
Parmesano, original loaves 29
Pecorino, original loaves, not for grating 29
Provolette, original loaves 29
Provoloni, original loaves 29
Reggiano, original loaves 29
Romano, original loaves, cow's milk 29
Roquefort, original loaves 29
Sbrinz, original loaves 30
Sheep's milk, original loaves for grating 29
Substitutes 31
Swiss 29
Other 31
Cherries 60
Cherry juice and sirup 78
Chestnuts 94
Chicken 23-24
Chickpeas 85
Chicks 23
Chicory 93, 132
China grass fiber 108
Chocolate 133
Cider (apple) 77
Cigarette leaf tobacco 14-15
Cinchona bark 121
Cinnamon 126
Oil 46
Citrate of lime 77
Citronella oil 46
Citrons and citron peel 60, 76
Citrus fruit juices and sirups 77-78
Clover seed 98-99
Clove 126
Oil 45
Coca leaves 120
Cocculus indicus 119, 121
Cocoa 132-133
Beans and shells 135
Butter 39
Coconuts 95
Oil 40
Oil cake and oil-cake meal 55
Cocoons 109

Page

Cod and cod-liver oil 38
Coffee 135
Essences, substitutes, and adulterants 132
Coir fiber 108
Condensed milk 27
Copra 48
Oil 40
Oil cake and oil-cake meal 55
Coriander seed 128
Corms 103
Corn:
Hybrid seed 51
Grits, meal, and flour 51
Oil 39
Other than hybrid and seed corn 51
Starch 50
Corn beef hash 22
Cornmint oil 45
Cotton 105-106
Linters 105
Seed 48
Oil 39
Oil cake and oil-cake meal 55
Cowpeas 83
Cows, dairy 17
Cream, fresh or sour 26
Dried 27
Crimson clover seed 98
Crin vegetal fiber 107
Crocus corms 103
Croton oil 42
Cube root 119, 124
Cubes and roots 122
Cucumbers 90
Pickled or packed 92
Cummin seed 128
Currants 63
Jelly, jam, and marmalade 68
Curry and curry powder 127
Cut flowers 103
Cuttings and seedlings 104

Dairy products 26-31
Butter 27-28
Oil and substitutes 28
Casein 26
Cheeses 29-31
Milk:
Dried products 27
Evaporated or condensed 27
Milk, cream and buttermilk, fresh or sour 26
Dandelion roots 132
Dasheens 92
Dates 62
Candied 75
Degras 37-38
Derris root and tube or tuba root 119-120, 124

Page

Dextrose 13
Sirup 13
Digitalis 120
Distilled or essential oils 44-47
Dogfish oil and dogfish-liver oil 118, 123
Dogfish oil, nspf 37
Dog, food 56
Biscuits 54
Doupion silk 109
Dried blood 33
Albumen 32-33
Drugs, herbs, leaves, roots, etc 118-124
Ducks 23-24

Edam and Gouda cheese 30
Edible preparations for human consumption, nspf 134-135
Eggplant 89-90
Eggs 24-25
Dried 24-25
Frozen 25
Prepared or preserved 25
Shelled 24
Other 24
Emmenthaler cheese 29
Endives (chicory) 93
Ergot 124
Essential or distilled oils 44-47
Expressed oils containing alcohol 44
Not containing alcohol 44-47
Other, nspf 45
Eucalyptus oil 44
Eulachon oil 38
Evaporated milk 27
Expressed or extracted oils:
Edible, nspf 39
Inedible 40-43
Extracts:
Flavoring 129-131
Hop 134
Licorice 120
Malt 80
Meat 33
Yeast 129

Fats and oils, and greases of animals:
Edible 35
Inedible 36-38, 43
Fatty acids 36, 40
Animal and fish 36, 40
Vegetable 40
Feathers and downs, crude 25
Feeds and fodders 55-57
Mixed 55
Oil cake and meal 55
Fennel, seed 128
Oil 45
Fenugreek seed 122

Page

Fescue seed 99
Fiber 105-109
Rice 134
Field and garden seeds 100-102
Figs 61-62
Candied 75
Filberts 94
Fish:
Livers 123
Oils 38, 118, 123
Oils 37-38, 118, 123
Flavoring extracts 129-131
Flax 107
Flour:
Arrowroot 135
Banana 69
Barley 50
Buckwheat 50
Corn 51
Plantain 70
Potato 87
Rice 52
Rye 53
Sago 136
Tapioca 137
Vegetable 93
Wheat 53
Flowers 103
Seeds 102
Fodders and feeds 55-57
Forage crop seeds 98-100
Foxes, silver and black 19
Frogs and frog legs 22
Fruits and preparations 58-78
Butter 68-69
Candied or glacé 60-61, 66, 75
In natural state 58-67, 70-74
Juices and sirups 77-78
Jellies, jams and marmalades 68-69
Paste and pulp 73-74
Peel 60-61
Prepared or preserved 58-65, 67, 69-72, 74-76
Sauces 132
Seedlings and cuttings 104

Game:
Animals 19
Birds 23
Meat 21, 23
Garbanzos 85
Garden and field seeds 100-102
Garlic 85
Dehydrated 93
Geese 23-24
Gelatin 32
Gentian 124
Geranium oil 46

Page

Ginger:
Ale 81
Beer 81
Cordial 80
Root 75, 127
Wine 80
Ginseng 121
Gjetost cheese, goat's milk 30
Other 31
Glands 122
Glucose 13
Glue:
Animal 32
Casein 32
Stock 34
Vegetable 131
Goats 18
Casings 22
Meat 20
Nspf 21
Gouda and Edam cheese 30
Goya cheese, original loaves 30
Other 31
Grains and preparations 50-54
Hulls 56
Grapefruit 63-64
Oil 44
Peel 61
Grapes 62-63
Dried (raisins) 63
Juice and sirup 77
Wines 79-80
Grass and forage crop seeds 98-100
Greases and rendered oils 36
Animal, fish, and wool 36-38
Greenhouse and nursery stock 103-104
Grits and groats 50-52
Groundnuts (peanuts) 95-96
Oil 39
Gruyere cheese 29
Guaiac wood oil, nspf 45
Guar seed 102
Guavas 71
Jelly, jam, and marmalade 68
Paste and pulp 73
Guayacan oil essence, nspf 45
Guayule rubber 136
Guineas 23-24
Gutta-balata (rubber) 136
Gutta-percha (rubber) 136

Hair:
Alpaca, llama, vicuna 112
Angora goat (mohair) 112
Angora rabbit 113
Camel 110-111
Cashmere goat 112-113

Page

Hair--Continued
Goat and kid 114
Mohair 112
Other 113-114
Halibut-liver oil 118, 123
Hams, shoulders, etc 20
Hay 56
Hearts 21
Hemp 107
Seed 49
Oil 40
Henbane 124
Henequen fiber 108
Herbs, drugs, leaves, roots, etc 118-124
Herring oil 37
Hide cuttings 34
Hides and skins 115-117
Ho oil 45
Hogs 18
Casings 22
Honey 13
Hoofs 34
Hops 134
Extract 134
Horseradish 91, 93
Horses 18-19
Immediate slaughter 19
Meat, nspf 21
Hulls, grain 56
Hyacinth bulbs 103
Hydrogenated or hardened oils and fats 43

Insect flowers 119-120
Integuments 22
Intestines 22
Ipecac 119, 121
Iris 124
Istle or Tampico 108
Ivory, vegetable 136

Jalap 119, 121
Jams 68-69
Japan wax 43
Jellies 68-69
Jelutong (rubber) 136
Juices, fruit 77-78
Juniper oil, nspf 45
Jute and jute butts 108

Kale seed, nspf 102
Kapok 108
Oil 39
Seed 49
Kentucky bluegrass seed 99
Kernels:
Apricot and peach 48
Babassu-nut 49

Page

Kernels--Continued
Muru muru 49
Ouricury (uricury) 49
Palm-nut 49
Tucum 49
Kidneys 21
Kohlrabi seed 101
Kola nuts 122
Kumquats 64

Lactarene or casein 26
Lactose 13
Ladino clover seed 98
Lambs and sheep 18
Meat 20-21
Lard 35
Compounds and substitutes 35
Latex (rubber) 136
Laurel or bay leaves 128
Lavender, flowers 124
Oil 46
Lees, wine 135
Lemons 64
Ade 81
Grass oil 46
Juice and sirup 77-78
Oil 44
Peel 61
Lentils 84
Lespedeza seed, nspf 100
Lettuce 91
Levulose 13
Licorice extract and root 120
Lignaloe oil or Bois De Rose 46
Lily bulbs 103
Lily-of-the-valley pips 103
Lima beans 82
Limes 64
Citrate of 77
Juice and sirup 77-78
Oil 46
Lingon or partridge berries 59-60
Linseed oil 40
Oil cake and meal 55
Linters, cotton 105
Livers 21
Paste 21
Llama hair 112
Locust beans, pods or seeds 137
Loganberries 59-60
Lupines 84
Lupulin 134
Lycopodium 122

Macaroni 51
Mace 126
Maguey or cantala fiber 108

Page

Malt:
Barley 50
Extracts 80
Rye 53
Sprouts 55
Vinegar 131
Malted milk and compounds 27
Mameyes colorados 72
Jelly, jam, and marmalade 68
Paste and pulp 74
Mandalonas 94
Mandarin oranges 64
Oil, nspf 45
Mangelwurzel seed 101
Mangoes 65
Jelly, jam, and marmalade 68
Paste and pulp 73
Manila or abaca fiber 108
Manna 119, 121
Maple sugar and sirups 13
Maraschino cherries 60
Marine animal oil 37-38
Marjoram leaves 128
Marmalades 68-69
Marrons 94
Marrow, crude 34
"Marsala" type wine 80
Marshmallow root, leaves and flowers 119, 121
Maté 121
Meal:
Bone 33
Corn 51
Oat 52
Oil cake 55
Rice 52
Rye 53
Meat, and meat products 20-24
Extracts 33
Fresh, chilled or frozen 20-24
Paste 21
Prepared or preserved 20-24
Melanocarpa criseb oil, nspf 45
Melons 72-73
Menhaden oil 37
Milk:
Condensed or evaporated 27
Dried 27
Malted milk and compounds 27
Skimmed 26-27
Whole 26-27
Millet seed 99
Miso 93
Mohair 112
Molasses:
Edible 11-12
Inedible 12
Monosodium glutamate 129

Page

Mules 19
Muru muru nuts and kernels 49
Mushrooms 84
  Spawn 101
Mustard seed, ground or prepared 126
  Whole 125
Mutton 20-21
  Tallow, edible 35
    Inedible 38

Naranjilla juice and sirup 77-78
Narcissus bulbs 103
Neatsfoot oil and stock 37
Nectarines 65
New Zealand fiber 109
Niger seed 101
Noodles 51
Nursery and greenhouse stock 103-104
Nut oils 39-42
  Nspf 42
Nutmegs 127
Nuts and preparations 94-97
Nux vomica 124

Oats, hulled or unhulled 51
  Meal, etc 52
  Tall oat seed 99
  Other products 52
Offals, edible 21
Oil-bearing materials and seeds 48-49
Oil cake and meal 55
Oils, fats, and greases:
  Animal and fish, inedible 36-38
  Butter oil 28
  Combinations and mixtures 43
  Essential and distilled 44-47
  Expressed or extracted 41-43
  Fish oils as drugs (see drugs)
  Hydrogenated and hardened 43
  Oils containing alcohol 44
  Not containing alcohol 44-47
  Vegetable 39-43
  Vulcanized, etc. 43
Oiticica oil 42
Okra 88
Oleic acid or red oil 36
Oleo:
  Oil and stearin 35
  Stock, edible 35
    Inedible 38
Oleomargarine and butter substitutes 28
Olives 65
  Oil 39-40
Onions and onion sets 85
  Dehydrated 93
  Pickled or packed 92
  Seeds 101

Page

Opium 120
Oranges 64
  Flower or neroli oil 46
  Juice and sirup 77-78
  Jelly and jam 69
  Marmalade 68
  Oil 44
  Peel 60-61
  Pulp and paste 73-74
Orchard grass seed 99
Orchids 103
  Plants 104
Origanum oil 47
Orris, or iris 124
  Oil 45
Ossein (glue stock) 34
Ostrich feathers 25
Ouricury, nuts and kernels 49
  Oil 42
  Wax 43

Palm:
  Leaf 135
    Fan 135
    Fiber 108
  Kernels 49
    Oil 39, 42
  Nuts 49
  Oil 41
Palmarosa oil 47
Palmyra fiber 108
Papayas 74
  Jelly, jam and marmalade 68
  Paste and pulp 74
Paprika 125
Parmesano cheese, original loaves 29
  Other 31
Parsley seed 101
Parsnip seed 101
Partridge berries (lingon) 59-60
Paste:
  Fruit paste and pulp 62, 73-74
  Liver 21
  Nuts and kernels, nspf 97
  Tomato 88
Patchouli, oil 44
  Leaves 122
Patna Rice 52
Pawpaw juice or papain 119, 122
Peaches 65
  Kernels 48
Peanuts 95-96
  Butter 96
  Oil 39
  Oil cake and meal 55
Pearl barley 50
Pears 67

Page

Peas and preparations 84-85
Dry or ripe 85
Green or unripe 84
Split 85
Pecans 96
Pecorino cheese, original loaves, not for grating 29
Other 31
Pectin 58
Peel and preparations:
Citron 60
Lemon 61
Orange 60
Other 61
Peppermint oil 45
Peppers 89
Black and white 125
Capsicum or cayenne or red 125
Seed 102
Perilla, oil 42
Seed 49
Pettigrain oil 47
Phormium fiber 109
Piassava fiber 108
Pickled vegetables 92-93
Pignolia nuts 96
Pimento (allspice) 127
Pimientos 93
Pine needle oil 45
Pineapples 66-67
Jelly, jam and marmalade 68
Juice and sirup 78
Slips 104
Pistaché nuts 96-97
Pituitary glands 122
Plantains 70
Flour 70
Plants and seedlings 104
Plums and prunelles 67
Pomeloes (grapefruit) 63-64
Poppy seed 48
Oil 40
Pork 20
Porter 80
Potatoes:
Dried 87
Flour 87
Starch 82
Sweet or yams, nspf 92
White or Irish 86-87
Certified seed 86
Poultry and other birds 23-24
Dead, dressed or undressed 23-24
Live 23
Prepared or preserved 24
Provolette cheese, original loaves 29
Other 31

Page

Prunelles and plums 67
Prunes 67
Juice and sirup 78
Wine 78
Psyllium seed 121
Puddings 54, 132
Pulu fiber 109
Pyrethrum or insect flowers 119-120

Quail 23-24
Quince:
Jelly, jam, marmalade and fruit butter 68
Seed 122

Radishes 92
Seed, nspf 102
Raffia 108
Raisins and other dried grapes 63
Ramie 108
Rapeseed 48-49
Oil 40-41
Raspberries 59-60
Raw, cotton 105-106
Silk 109
Red clover seed 98
Red oil 36
Red squill 124
Reggiano cheese, original loaves 29
Other 31
Reindeer meat 21
Rennet 34
Rhubarb as a crude drug 122
Rice:
Broken 52
Cleaned or milled 52
Meal, flour, etc. 52
Paddy or rough 52
Patna 52
Starch 50
Straw and fiber 134
Uncleaned or brown 52
Wine (sake) 79
Romano cheese, original loaves, cow's milk 29
Other 31
Roots and root stocks 103-104
Crude or advanced 119-122, 124
Roquefort cheese, original loaves 29
Other 31
Rose seedlings, etc. 104
Rose, stocks and plants 104
Oil 46
Rosemary oil 47
Rosewood oil 45
Rubber, unmanufactured 136
Seed 49
Rutabagas 88
Seed 100-101

Page

Rye 53
Bread, hard crisp 54
Flour 53
Grass seed 99
Malt 53
Meal 53

Sage 126
Sago, crude and flour 136
Sake (rice wine) 79
Salts of oils and fats 40
Sandalwood 122
Oil 44
Sapodillas 72
Jelly, jam, and marmalade 68
Paste and pulp 74
Sarsaparilla root 124
Sassafras oil:
Artificial 46
Natural 45
Sauces, nspf 132
Sauerkraut 93
Sausage 20
Casings 22
Sbrinz cheese, original loaves 30
Other 31
Screenings, etc 56
Seal oil 38
Seed, certified, potatoes (White or Irish) 86
Seedlings 104
Seeds:
Flower 102
Forage crop 98-100
Garden and field 100-102
Oil-bearing materials 48-49
Tree and shrub 102
Semolina 53
Senna 121
Sesame, seed 48
Oil 39, 42
Sesbania seed 102
Shark oil and shark-liver oil 37, 118, 123
Sheep and lambs 18
Sheep, lamb and goat casings 22
Sheep's milk cheese, original:
Loaves, for grating 29
Other 31
Silk, raw 109
Cocoons 109
Sirup:
Cane and beet 9, 11-12
Dextrose 13
Fruit 77-78
Maple 13
Sisal fiber 108
Skins and hides 115-117
Soap bark 122

Page

Sod oil 37
Soda water 81
Soups 132
Soursops 72
Jelly, jam, and marmalade 68
Paste and pulp 74
Soy:
Thick 134
Thin 131
Soybeans 48
Certified seed 98
Oil 41
Oil cake and meal 55
Prepared and preserved 93
Sperm oil, crude or refined 36
Spices 125-128
Spike lavender oil 46
Spinach seed 101
Squash 90-91
Starches:
Arrowroot 135
Corn 50
Potato 82
Rice 50
Wheat 50
Nspf 50
Stearic acid 36
Stearin, oleo 35
Stout 80
Straw 56
Flax 107
Rice 134
Stramonium 124
Strawberries 58-60
Sugar 9-10
Act 3, 10
Beets 13
Seed 102
Cane 13
Corn 13
Dried sugar cane 13
Maple 13
Sunflower seed 48
Oil 39, 41
Sunn fiber 109
Sweetbread 21
Sweet clover seed 98
Sweet potatoes, nspf 92
Sweetsops 72
Jelly, jam, and marmalade 68
Paste and pulp 74
Swine 18
Swiss chard seed, nspf 102
Swiss cheese 29

Tagua nuts 136
Tall oat seed 99

Page

Tallow:
Beef and mutton 35, 38
Vegetable 42
Tamarinds 76
Tampico fiber 108
Tankage:
Feed 57
Fertilizer 33
Tapioca and flour 137
Tartar 135
Tea 137
Plants 104
Seed oil 42
Teasels 134
Tendons 22
Thyme, leaves 128
Oil 47
Thyroid glands 122
Timbo (cube) root 119, 124
Timothy seed 100
Tobacco:
Cigarette leaf 14-15
Filler 14-16
Scrap 16
Stems 16
Unmanufactured, nspf 16
Wrapper 14
Tomatoes 87-88
Juice 81
Paste and sauce 88
Tongues 21
Tonka beans 125
Tripe 21
Truffles 93
Tube or tuba root 119-120, 124
Tucum nuts and kernels 49
Tulip bulbs 103
Tung, nuts 49
Oil 41
Turkeys 23-24
Turnips 88
Seed 101
Tussah silk 109

Unenumerated articles,
dutiable 135

Vanilla beans 125
Veal 20-21
Vegetables and preparations 82-93, 132, 134-135
Drugs 119
Fibers and silk 105-109
Flour 93
Glue 131

Page

Vegetables and preparations--Continued
Ivory 136
Oil cake and meal 55
Oils and fats 39
Hydrogenated or hardened 43
Tallow 42
Wax 43
Venison 20-21
Vermicelli 51
Vermouth 79
Vetivert oil 45
Vetch seed 99
Vicuna hair 112
Vinegar 131

Wafers, edible 54
Inedible 137
Walnuts 96
Watermelons 72-73
Wax:
Animal 34
Bees 34
Candelilla 43
Carnauba 43
Japan 43
Ouricury 43
Vegetable 43
Other 43
Weasands 22
Whale oil 36-37
Wheat 53-54
Brans 55
Flour, semolina, etc 53-54
Grass seed 100
Screenings 56
Starch 50
White clover seed 98
Wine:
Ginger 80
"Marsala" type 80
Prune 78
Rice (sake) 79
Sparkling 79
Still 79-80
Wine lees 135
Wool and hair 110-114
Wool grease 37-38

Yams, nspf 92
Yeast and preparations 129
Yerba maté 79
Ylang-ylang oil 46
Yolk of egg 24-25

Zante currants 63

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1959 O - 466935